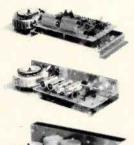


AUDIO....COMPUTING....MUSIC....RADIO....ROBOTICS.

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. * PROMPT DELIVERIES * FRIENDLY SERVICE * LARGE S.A.E. 28p STAMP FOR CURRENT LIST OVP POWER **AMPLIFIER MODULES**

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES Now enjoy a

world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e., Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi. etc. When comparing prices. NOTE all models include Toroidal power supply. Integral heat sink, Glass fibre P.C.B., and Drive circuits to power compatible Vu meter. Open and short circuit proof. Supplied ready built and tested.



OMP100 Mk II Bi-Polar Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 15Hz - 30KHz —3dB, T.H.D. 0.01%, S.N.R. —118dB, Sens. for Max. output 500mV at 10K, Size 355 × 115 × 65mm. PRICE £33.99 + £3.00 P&P.

OMP/MF100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz — 3dB, Damping Factor 80, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. Typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. — 125dB, Size 300 × 123 × 60mm, PRICE £39.99 + £3.00 P&P.

OMP/MF200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R M S into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz — 3dB, Damping Factor 250, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. Typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. — 130dB, Size 300 × 150 × 100mm, PRICE PRICE £62.99 + £3.50 P&P.

OMP/MF300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts RMS into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz —3dB, Damping Factor 350, Slew Rate 600 / u.S. T.H.D. Typical 0.0008%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R.—130dB, Size 330 × 147 × 102mm, PRICE PRICE £79.99 - £4.50 P&P.

NOTE: Mos-Fets are supplied as standard (100KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 500mV) If required P.A. version (50KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 775mV). Order — Standard or P.A.



Vu METER Compatible with our four amplifiers detailed above A very accurate visual display employing 11 L F D diodes (7 green, 4 red) plus an additional on off indicator Sophisticated logic control circuits for very fast rise and decay times. Tough moulded plastic case, with tinted acrylic front. Size 84 · 27 · 45mm PRICE £8.50 - 50p P&P

LOUDSPEAKERS 8" to 15" up to 400 WATTS R.M.S. Cabinet Fixing in stock. Huge selection of McKenzie Loudspeakers available including Cabinet Plans. Large S.A.E. (28p) for free details.



POWER RANGE
8" 50 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco.
20 oz magnet 1 " ally voice coit Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6KHz. Sens. 92d8. PRICE £10.99Available with black grille £11.99. P&P. £1.50.ea.
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco.
50 oz magnet 2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Die-cast chassis. White cone. Res.

Freq Resp to 4KHz Sens 95d8 PRICE £28 60 - £3 00 P&P ea

WATT R.M.S. C1285GP Lead guitar/keyboard/Disco voice coil Ally centre dome Res Freq 45Hz Freq. Resp. to 6 5KHz Sens. 98dB PRICE £29.99

2 ally voice coil Ally centre dother less rieq 49R2 Freq. Resp. to 6 9KR12 Setts. 8045 PAIGE £23.99 +£3.00 P&P ea.

12° 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285TC P.A/Disco 2° ally voice coil. Twin cone.
Res. Freq. 45Hz Freq. Resp. to 14KHz PRICE £31.49 +£3.00 P&P ea.

15° 150 WATT R.M.S. C15 Bass Gultar/Disco.
3° ally voice coil Die-cast chassis Res. Freq. 40Hz Freq. Resp. to 7 KHz PRICE £57.87 +£4.00 P&P ea.

10° 60 WATT R.M.S. 1060GP Gen. Purpose/Lead Gultar/Keyboard/Mid. P.A.

2° voice coil. Res. Freq. 75Hz Freq. Resp. to 7 KHz Sens. 99dB. PRICE £19.99 +£2.00 P&P.

10° 200 WATT R.M.S. C10200GP Gultar, Keyboard, Disco.

2° voice coil. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 7 KHz. Sens. 101dB PRICE £44.76 +£3.00 P&P.

15° 200 WATT R.M.S. C15200 High Power Bass.
Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5 KHz. Sens. 101dB. PRICE £62.41 +£4.00 P&P.

15° 400 WATT R.M.S. C15400 High Power Bass.
Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 102dB PRICE £89.52 +£4.00 P&P.

WEM
5" 70 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil Res. Freq. 52Hz Freq. 52Hz Freq. Resp. to 5KHz Sens. 89dB PRICE £22.00 + £1.50 P&Pea
8" 150 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 48Hz Freq. Resp to 5KHz Sens. 92dB PRICE £32.00 + £1.50 P&Pea.
10" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.
1" voice coil Res. Freq. 35Hz Freq. Resp. to 4KHz Sens. 92dB PRICE £36.00 + £2.00 P&Pea.
12" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.
11/6" voice coil Res. Freq. 35Hz Freq. Resp. to 4KHz Sens. 94dB PRICE £47.00 + £3.00 P&Pea.

SOUNDLAB (Full Range Twin Cone)
5" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 63Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 86dB. PRICE £9.99 · £1.00 P&P ea.
61%" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 56Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE£10.99 · £1.50 P&P ea.
8" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.
11%" voice coil. Res. Freq. 38Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE£12.99 · £1.50 P&P ea.

10" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi / Disco etc. 11/4" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 15KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P

HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

components complete with instructions. FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 × 46 × 14mm (9 volt) Price:£8.62 + 75p P&P.

3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 × 84 × 12mm (12 volt) Price:£14.49 + 75p P&P.

SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHz. Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 × 70 × 22mm (9/12 volt). Price:£17.82 Transmitter 80 × 50 × 15mm (9/12 volt). Price:£11.29 P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



3 watt FM

BURGLAR ALARM

Better to be 'Alarmed' then terrified. Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm System. Superior microwave principle. Supplied as three units.
complete with interconnection cable. FULLY
GUARANTEED.

GUARANTEEU.
Control Unit — Houses microwave radar unit, range up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity control.
Three position, key operated facia switch — off — test — armed 30 second exit and entry delay.
Indoor alarm — Electronic swept freq. siren.

Outdoor Alarm — Electronic swept freq. siren 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal case.

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain re chargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200/260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions.

SAVE # 138.00 Usual Price £228 85

BKE's PRICE £89.99 + £4.00 P&P

ction of self-assembly b



IDEAL for Work

OMP LINNET LOUDSPEAKERS

The very best in quality and value. Made specially to suit todays need for compactness with high sound output levels. Finished in hard wearing black vynic's with protective corners, grille and carry handle. All models 8 ohms. Full range 45Hz. 20KHz. Size 20". 15". 12". Watts R.M.S. per cabinet. Sensitivity 1W. 1mtr. dB.

OMP 12-100 Watts 170dB. Price £149.99 per pair. OMP 12-200 Watts 102dB. Price £199.99

per pair.

Delivery: Securicor £8.00 per pair

OP 19" STEREO RACK AMPS



Professional 19" cased Mos-Fet stereo amps. Used the World over in clubs, pubs, discos etc. With twin Vu meters, twin toroidal power supplies. XLR connections. MF600 Fan cooled. Three models (Ratings R.M.S. into 4 ohms). Input Sensitivity 775mV.

MF200 (100 + 100)W. £169.00 Securicor MF400 (200 + 200)W. £228.85 Delivery £10.00 MF600 (300 + 300)W. £322.00

1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

Control loads up to 1Kw

* Compact Size

4%" 1" 2½"

* Easy snap in fix
ing through panel
cabinet cut out

* Insulated plastic Compact Size * Insulated plastic

case case

* Full wave control using 8 amp

B\$800 Suitable for both resist ance and inductive loads. In numerable applications in industry, the home, and industry, the hom disco's, theatres etc

PRICE £13.99 - 75n P&P

BSR P295.ELECTRONIC TURNTABLE

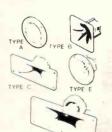
* Electronic speed control 45 & 331, r.p.m. * Plus Minus variable pitch control * Bett driven * Aluminium platter with strobed rim * Cue lever * Anti-skate [bias device) * Adjustable counter balance * Manual arm. * Standard. 1, " cartrige fixings: * Supplied complete with cut out template. * D.C. Operation 9-14v D.C. 65mA Price £36.99. £3.00 P&P.

ADC Q4 mag. cartridge for above Price £4.99 ea. P&P 500



PIFZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

coil) of a Piezo not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 wat not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 wat ut in series) FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire

TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for hookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers Price £4.90 each · 40p P&P
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3'," super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 each · 40p P&P
TYPE 'C', (KSN6016A) 2" \ 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 each · 40p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" \ 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each · 40p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3\%" horn. tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi-monitor.

- 40p P&P TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3³/₄" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 each τ 40p P&P LEVEL CONTROL Combines on a recessed mount-ing plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85 × 85 mm Price £3.99 τ 40p P&P.

STEREO DISCOMIXER

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 \ 5 band L. & R. graphic equalisers and twin 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. Many outstanding features 5 Inputs with individual radies plus with individual radies plus with useful combination of the following.
3 Turntables (Mag), 3 Mics, 4 Line plus Mic Headphone Monitor.

with talk over switch. Headphone Monitor Pan Pot. L. & R. Master Output controls. Output 775mV Size 360 × 280 × 90mm.

Price £134.99 — £3.00 P&P



B. K. ELECTRONICS PEPT

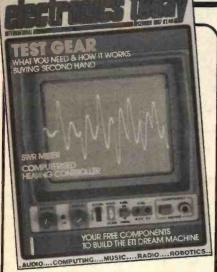
UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572



POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 minimum. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVERNMENT BODIES, ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER VISA/ACCESS/C.O.D. ACCEPTED.



INTERNATIONALI NOV. 1987 **VOL 16 No.11**



Cover oscilloscope courtesy of Henry's **Audio Electronics**

Geoff Bains: Editor lan Pitt: Deputy Editor Paul Chappell: Projects Editor Christopher Harris: Ad Manager Julie Capstick: Classified Sales Andrew Selwood: Copy Control Dave Bradshaw: Group Editor

- Published by Argus Specialist
 Publications Ltd., 1 Golden Square,
 London W1R 3AB. Tel: 01-437 0626.
- UK newstrade distribution by SM Distribution Ltd., 16-18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX. Tel: 01-274 8611.
- Overseas and non-newstrade sales by Magazine Sales Dapartment, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Tel: 01-437 0626.
- Subscriptions by Infonet Ltd., 5 River Park Estate, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL. Tel: (04427) 76661/4.
- Typeset by Project Three.
- Printed by Adlard & Son, The Garden City Press.
- Covers printed by Loxley Brothers Ltd.

0142-7229 ABC



Member of the **Audit Bureau** of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding coverdate. — The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the Company. © 1987 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.— All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by using good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed to press.

Subscription rates: UK £16.80 Europe: Electronics Today is normally published on the first Fri-

Subscription rates: UK £16.80 Europe: £21.00 Middle East: £21.20 Far East: £22.80 Rest: £21.50 or U\$\$32.00.

1 Golden Square London WIR 3AB Tel: 01-437 0626 Telex: 01-881 1896

ARGUS PRESS GROUP

FEATURES

TEST EQUIPMENT.....11 Keith Brindley looks at what test gear is available, what it all does, why you need it and how to use it.

SECOND TIME AROUND.....16 Julian Nolan shows how to save a small fortune by buying test equipment second hand. When you know what to look for, there's a lot of bargains out there waiting.

CIRCUIT THEORY.....20 Paul Chappell shows you how to put to good use this phasor diagram theory he has been covering recently to good use.

HARDWARE DESIGN CONCEPTS......22 Mike Barwise has filtered out the useful bits from all the technical data on integrated and switched-on capacitor filters.

1987 INDEX......34 Details of all the projects, features, Tech Tips and reviews from the past 12 months of ETI.

PROJECTS

HEATING MANAGEMENT

Harry Bloomfield has everything under control. Keep your home in the tropics but your fuel bills in their place this winter with this sophisticated computerised design.

THE DREAM MACHINE......37 You got the free PCB last month. The free components are on this month's cover. So what's keeping you? Get out the soldering iron, fill the hot water bottle and wait for the Sand-

ELECTRONIC VIOLET......41 If you thought a row of ivories was the last word on musical instruments then think again. Ronald Alpiar has added to his collection of classical instruments with help from a BBC micro and a lot of ingenuity.

SWR METER......46 Andrew Armstrong uses a simple but cunning sensor to produce an accurate SWR meter for CB or 2m use, and it's a power meter to boot.

REGULARS

NEWS	4
NEXT MONTH	
SATELLITE TV MAG AD	6
DIARY	7
READ/WRITE	
BACKNUMBERS	
PHOTOCOPIES	
SPECIAL OFFERS19	
SUBSCRIPTIONS	15

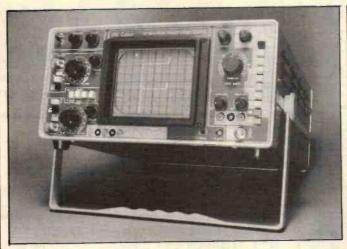
OPEN CHANNEL	
ONCE OVER	53
THE HI-FI SHOW REPORT	54
PLAYBACK	
PCB SERVICE	
OOPS!	57
PCB FOIL PATTERNS	58
CLASSIFIED ADS	
AD INDEX	66

NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: N

• If you're still itching to get your hands on the TMS34010 graphics processor described in the April 1987 issue you may be interested to hear about a new design kit from Texas Instruments. It includes all you need to design a bit-mapped graphics system including a TMS34010 processor, a TMS34070 colour palette, an assembler/linker/simulator package and all the necessary data and user guides.

The kit costs £340 plus £2 postage plus VAT from Online Distribution Ltd, Melbourne House, Kingsway, Bedford MK42 9AZ. Tel: (0234) 217 915.

- The BBC is to change the frequency of its long-wave Radio 4 transmitters following a recent decision by the World Administrative Radio Conference that all long-wave stations should operate at 9kHz frequency spacings. The new Radio 4 frequency will be 200kHz (1500m) instead of 198kHz (1515m). The long-wave transmitters currently maintain a frequency stability of one part in 1011 or better (using the National Physical Laboratory's caesium standard) and are used by some industries as a reference source. Such companies are advised to check with their equipment suppliers or manufacturers so that modifications can be made to suit the new frequency.
- Twits is the slang name for travelling wave tubes and if you're into twits you may be interested in a set of free literature which has just been made available by Ferranti. It includes specifications on travelling wave tubes and tube amplifiers for radar applications and can be obtained from the Professional Components Division, Ferranti Industrial Electronics Ltd, Dunsinane Avenue, Dundee DD2 3PN. Tel: (0382) 89311.
- Your mains driven clock or timer can be given a battery back-up with the help of a new 50Hz crystal timebase kit from Electronics and Computer Workshop Ltd. It operates from any DC supply between 5 and 20 volts and uses a 3.2768Mhz crystal to ensure a stable output frequency. The kit costs £20.38 inclusive from ECW Ltd, Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, Stepfield, Witham, Essex CM8 3TH. Tel: (0376) 517 413.
- Industrial Automation Products is the title of a 200-page catalogue from Analog Devices which describes techniques and devices for data acquisition, signal conditioning, analysis and control. The catalogue includes design hints and a tutorial section on 'realworld IO' and is available free-of-charge. Contact Analog Devices, Station Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 1PF. Tel: (0932) 232 222.



Hidden Depths Of 3-in-1 Scope

Crotech Instruments has launched a 25MHz dual-trace oscilloscope which incorporates a bench power supply and a dual component comparator.

The Model 3133 features a timebase range from 40ns/division to 200ms/division, a maximum vertical sensitivity of 2mV/division and a number of trace manipulation facilities including X-Y and addition or subtraction of channels.

Triggering is reliable up to 40MHz and a 10:1 timebase hold-off is provided to ensure reliable triggering on aperiodic and complex waveforms. An active TV

trigger circuit is also included. The rise time is 14ns.

The built-in power supply provides outputs of +5V at 1A and ±12V at 200mA. The dual component comparator allows both active and passive components to be tested and can be used for circuit signature comparison.

The Crotech Model 3133 costs £319 plus VAT and comes with a two-year guarantee.

For further details contact Crotech Instruments Ltd, 2 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4WI, Tel: (0480) 301 818.



Accurate Meter For The Milli-ohms

Startronic claims its latest milliohmeter is far more accurate than previous models.

Covering the range from 1 milli-ohm to 200 ohms it is accurate to better than ±0.1% yet uses a test current of only 5mA maximum.

The M210 has three automatically selected ranges and displays the results on a 3½ digit LCD. An over-range indication is provided for resistances above 199.9R. The unit is powered by a 9V PP3/MN1604 battery and includes an automatic shut-off to prevent

the meter being left on for long periods by mistake.

Startronic expects the M210 to be used for checking motor and transformer windings, PCB tracks, switch and connector contacts and soldered connections. It can also be used in earth continuity testing to check for compliance with IEE wiring regulations.

The M210 costs £165 plus VAT complete with test leads and instructions.

Startronic (UK) Ltd, Beeching Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN39 3LG. Tel: (0424) 214 291.

Testing Times For British Standards

s your electrical equipment safe to use?

Of course it is, you say, it has a neat little label on it which says This appliance complies with the requirements of British Standard number...

Unfortunately those reassuring little messages may not be all they appear. Any manufacturer can claim its products reach the required standard and slap on a label to say so.

No doubt companies will go on doing this but if they want their claims to carry real weight they can now turn to a newly-introduced testing service run by the British Standards Institution itself.

The service, called BSI Testing is based in Hemel Hempstead. In return for a suitable fee, manufacturers can have their products inspected in detail and a full report drawn up. Products which pass the tests will be allowed to carry the wording 'a sample of this product has been passed by BSI Testing as complying with the relevant British Standard (BS...). Report number ... refers.'

The new service will be run alongside BSI's existing quality assurance programmes such as the well-known Kitemark standard. BSI Testing has been operating this and other programmes for over 25 years and is recognised both nationally and internationally as a leading test centre.

Further details of the new service can be obtained from Robin Dandy, Assistant Director of BSI Testing, on (0442) 230 442.

Microvitec Go For Laser Discs

Microvitec, best known as a manufacturer of colour computer monitors, has recently installed a laser videodisc cutting system which is says is the first of its type in the UK.

The system is manufactured by the Optical Disc Corporation of America and can produce videodisc masters for as little as £395 each compared with £2500 or more using other systems.

The Recordable Laser Videodiscs (RLVs) which result from this process are less robust than conventional videodiscs but are fully laservision compatible. They are 12in, single-sided and offer up to 36 minutes playing time or 5400 still frames.

Further details can be obtained from the Microvitec Laser Lab, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU. Tel: (0274) 734 944.

WS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEW

Manpower Prospects Show Increase

The latest quarterly survey of employment prospects by Manpower PLC shows a slight net increase in the number of electronics companies planning to take on more staff.

Only 4% of employers in the electronics and computer manufacturing industry are planning to lay-off staff compared with 7% in the last quarter and 6% a year ago. At the same time the number planning to increase their staff has

risen from 29% to 30%.

If the percentage of companies planning to shed staff is subtracted from the number planning to increase staff, the net figure can be seen to have risen from 22% last quarter to 26% now. The net figure for the last quarter of 1986 was 23%.

Manpower specialises in providing temporary staff for a wide range of industries and carries out regular research on staffing requirements. The latest survey notes that the services sector still offers the best job prospects but that manufacturing (including electronics) is now running a close second. The public sector continues to offer much poorer job prospects by comparison.

Manpower PLC, Manpower House, 270-272 High Street, Slough SL1 1LJ. Tel: (0753) 73111.

Data Sockets For BT Phone Lines

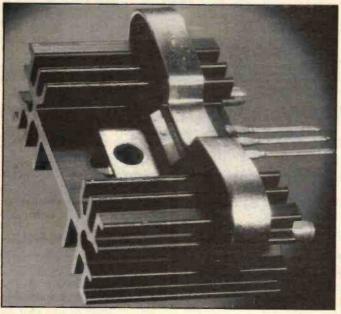
The familiar BT master sockets currently used on UK telephone installations will soon be replaced by a new type of multipurpose connection unit.

As well as providing a socket for plug-in telephones the new wall boxes will include a terminal block for use with personal computers, facsimile machines Prestel, terminals and many other types of data and telecommunications equipment.

The units will be known by the initials NTE (Network Terminating Equipment) and have been designed by Astralux Dynamics to British Telecom's requirements. A detachable wiring module allows connecting leads to be made up at the work bench and simply clipped into the NTE when ready.

Astralux Dynamics has already begun production of the NTE units and expects them to be fitted to all new domestic and single-line business installations in the near future.

Astralux Dynamics Ltd, Red Barn Road, Brightingsea, Colchester, Essex C07 0SW. Tel: (0206) 302 571.



Choice Of Heatsinks For The Board

The latest heatsinks from Marston-Palmer can be soldered directly to PCBs and come in a wide range of sizes, profiles and component mounting options.

Known simply as the board-mounted range they offer thermal resistances from 7 to 12°C/W and can be supplied with or without solderable PCB pins. The three extrusion profiles vary in size from 34.5 x 12.5mm to 36.8 x 15mm and all are available in four standard lengths ranging from 25mm to 63mm.

The heatsinks can be supplied ready-drilled in a variety of patterns to suit standard semiconductor packages or undrilled so that components can be attached by means of a spring clip.

Prices range from about 28p to 56p each in quantities of ten or more and a postage charge £2 is payable on small orders. All prices exclude VAT.

Marston Palmer Ltd, Wobaston Road, Fordhouses, Wolverhampton WV10 6QJ. Tel: (0902) 783 361.



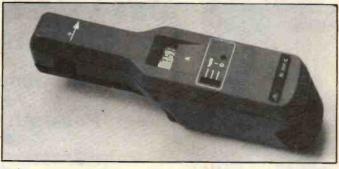
Axiom Electronics is distribut-

• Five Star Connectors was set up three years ago as part of STC and aims to supply a wide range of connectors backed up by expert technical advice. The range extends from jack plugs to military-spec multipole connectors and everything is available exstock and with no minimum order charge. Full details are contained in a 216-page A4 catalogue which is available from Five Star Connectors. Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF. Tel: (0279) 442 851.

analysers are rapidly coming down in price and are now used in the assessment of brain waves, wow and flutter, transformer harmonics, horn quality, telephone filter performance and even for gear box analysis. A booklet covering many of these applications has been put together by Hakuto and is now available free on request. Contact Mr. D. Coffey, Hakuto International (UK) Ltd, 33-35 Eleanor Cross Road, Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire EN8 7LF. Tel: (0992) 769 090.

• Texas Instruments has introduced a range of pin-compatible replacements for industry standard comparators offering up to 20 times less power consumption. The TLC339, 393, 3702 and 3704 are fabricated in LinCMOS technology and offer comparable performance to the LM339, 393 and so on, but with input current drains of 20µA per comparator maximum. For further information contact Richard Mann at Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA. Tel: (0234) 63211.

 MathCAD runs on an IBM PC or compatible and allows the user to enter equations, display them with full notation and special symbols, calculate the results and then produce a printout with tables or graphs if required. The package costs £245 plus VAT but you can find out what it's capable of for free using the Mini MathCAD version. It does everything the full system does except that there are some restrictions on storage and printout. Mini Math CAD can be obtained from MathSoft International, FREEPOST, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 7BR. Tel (0827)



Clamps Mean Amps For DC Too

Hartmann and Braun has introduced a clamp-type digital ammeter which measures DC currents.

Like conventional AC clamp meters it works without being directly connected to the circuit under test. The spring-loaded jaws are simply clipped around a conductor and the current is indicated on a 3½ digit liquid crystal display.

The ID 200C uses Hall effect sensors and measures currents up to 199.9A. The accuracy is to within ±0.5A up to 100A and ±1.5A at higher currents. The jaws will accept conductors up to 14mm

diameter and a hold facility is included to allow measurements to be made in awkward places.

The meter will operate for up to 25 hours continuously on one alkaline 9V battery and has been designed to allow comfortable, single-handed operation. It weighs 200g and measures 46 x 51 x 175mm (1.8 x 2.0 x 6.9in).

The ID 200C costs £179.50 plus VAT and comes with a one year guarantee. It can be obtained from Alpha Electronics Ltd, Unit 5, Linstock Trading Estate, Wigan Road, Atherton, Manchester M29 0QA. Tel: (0942) 873 434.



FAT & FESTIVE, FULL OF FACILITATING FABRICATIONS AND FASCINATING FEATURES

Next month's ETI has 16 extra pages to keep you amused over the festive period. Each and every one is crammed with Christmas goodies of an electronic nature.

MUSIC POTPOURRI

There's a bumper collection of music circuits for all ETI readers intent on adding a little song to the festivities. Where else can you get envelopes, overdrives, cross-pans, Walsh functions and a silk purse, all in the same article?

NEW, IMPROVED...

The ETI mains conditioner from the September 1986 issue has proved to be very popular with the computer and

hi-fi owning populace. Now ETI brings you the improved version which not only does an even better job of cleaning up all the mains-borne grunge but shows you what's going on with lots of pretty lights as well.

MUCH MUCH MORE...

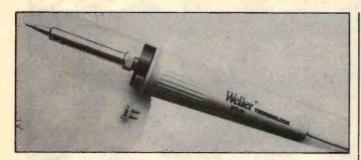
That's not all, of course. The January ETI also features the second parts of the Heating Management System and the Electronic Violet and several new projects to whet the appetite of your soldering iron. And there's the regulars too. Where would Christmas be without your monthly dose of news, reviews, diary, letters and ads from ETI?

The articles listed are all under way but unforseen circumstances may prevent publication.

JANUARY ETI — OUT DECEMBER 4th



NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS:



A Hot Tip From Weller

The Thermolock soldering iron from Weller offers precise control of tip temperature thanks to a novel electronic key.

The temperature is set by plugging one of three temperature keys into a socket on the iron. Each key sets a different temperature (600°C, 700° or 800°C) and is laser trimmed for an accuracy of better than ±6°C.

The iron is rated at 42W and operates from a 24V DC supply. The element is controlled by a thyristor which operates in a zero-voltage switching arrangement,

removing the risk of transients on the tip which might cause damage to static sensitive devices.

The Thermolock is designed for use with the ET series of soldering tips and is supplied with an ETA tip already fitted. A 700° temperature key is also supplied with each iron, the other two keys being sold as optional extras.

The Thermolock costs £42.50 plus VAT and postage and is available from Axiom Electronics, Turnpike Road, Cressex Estate, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP12 3NR. Tel: (0494) 461 616.

Plessey And GEC To Go Halves

Plessey and GEC are to merge their international telecommunications businesses barely a year after a GEC take-over bid for Plessey was ruled out by the Monopolies Commission.

The 50-50 joint venture will produce a company with assets of £600 million and annual sales of more than £1.2 billion. It will take GEC and Plessey from their present positions as 10th and 12th largest companies in the world telecoms market up to 9th place — ahead of the Dutch giant Philips.

The merger was announced on October 1st although it was made clear that agreement still has to be reached on many of the details. However, it is almost certain that job losses will result since both companies are currently producing System X exchange equipment at separate plants. Concentrating this work would bring considerable economies, as was pointed out by the watchdog body Oftel during last year's takeover bid.

News of the merger came shortly after the publication of a major report on the telecommunications industry by the financial services company Alexanders Laing and Cruickshank. The report argues that demand for System X exchanges will wind down after 1990 and that companies involved in the traditional telecoms manufacturing areas of telephones and exchanges will face a fiercely competitive future.

The report also suggests that the future of public switching systems lies with the larger European companies and foresees joint ventures and co-operative agreements as the only means whereby UK companies can remain competitive.

The report is entitled 'Uncrossing the lines? Prospects for Telecommunication Operations & Equipment Manufacturing In The UK'. It is available from Alexanders Laing and Cruickshank, Piercy House, 7 Copthall Avenue, London EC2R 7BE. Tel: 01-588 2800.

DIARY: DIARY: DIARY: DIARY: DIARY: DIARY:

Knowledge Based Systems in Government — November 4-5th

Gatwick Hilton, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Analogue IC Design — November 5th
The IEE, London. Tutorial lecture. Contact the
IEE at the address below.

Reproduced Sound Conference — November 5-8th

Hydro Hotel, Windermere. Topics covered include acoustics, digital techniques, measurements and electro-acoustic music. Contact the Institute of Acoustics on 031-225 2143.

The Future Of The Personal/Home Computer November 10th

The IEE, London. Lecture by Sir Clive Sinclair. Contact the IEE at the address below.

Electronic Message Systems — November 10-12th

Tara Hotel, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Computers in The City — November 17-19th Barbican Exhibition Centre, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Electronic Displays — November 17-19th Kensington Exhibition Centre, London. Contact Network Events at the address below.

Interact '87 — November 17-19th

Kensington Exhibition Centre, London. See June '87 ETI or contact Network Events at the address below.

COMPEC — November 17-20

Olympia, London. Contact Cahners at the address below.

Interactive '87 (Interactive video) — December 1-3rd

Metropole Exhibition Centre, Brighton. Contact PLF Communications on (0733) 60535.

System Security — December 1-2nd

Wembley Conference Centre, London. Contact
Online at the address below.

Cellular and Mobile Communications — December 2-3rd

Wembley Conference Centre, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Satellite Communications — December 2-3rd Wembley Conference Centre, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Cross Channel Cable Link — December 3rd Lecture by G. Struthers (CEGB) at Gonville Hotel, Gonville Place, Cambridge. Contact Eastern Region IEEIE on (0603) 628321.

The UK Space Programme — December 7th The IEE, London. Lecture by R. Gibson of the British National Space Centre. Contact the IEE at the address below.

British Engineering Supplies & Technology — January 18-21st

Olympia, London. Contact Mack-Brooks Exhibitions on (07072) 75641.

The Which Computer Show — January 19-22nd

NEC, Birmingham. Contact Cahners at the address below.

Electro-Optics And Laser UK — March 22-24th NEC, Birmingham. Exhibition which runs alongside the Optics-Ecoosa '88 conference at the Birmingham Metropole Hotel. Contact Cahners at the address below.

Computing in the Next Generation — March 25-27th

Annual conference of the British Computer Society's Young Professionals Group. Julia Allen on 01-637 0471 for the venue and other details.

HF Radio Systems And Techniques — April 11-13th

The IEE, London. Conference organised by the IEE and the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications. Contact the IEE at the address below.

ATE 1988 (Automatic Testing and Test Instrumentation) — April 26-28th

Metropole Exhibition Centre, Brighton. Contact Network Events at the address below.

MILTEST 1988 (Military Testing Equipment) — April 26-28th

Olympia, London. Contact Network Events at the address below.

Addresses:

British Kinematograph Sound and Television Society, 547-549 Victoria House, Vernon Place, London WC1B 4DJ. Tel: 01-242 8400.

Cahners Exhibitions Ltd, Chatsworth House, 59 London Road, Twickenham TW1 3SZ. Tel: 01-891 5051.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2 0BL. Tel: 01-240 1871.

Network Events Ltd, Printers Mews, Market Hill, Buckingham MK18 1JX. Tel: (0280) 815 226.

Online International Ltd., Pinner Green House, Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, HA5 2AE. Tel: 01-868

Choose the easy way - with for CATALOGUE

(AUTUMN 1987) *refundable with first order

ORDERS: RING (01) 567 8910 - 24 HRS.

ELECTRONIC GUARD DOG KIT



One of the best deterrents to a burglar is a guard dog and this new kit provides the berking without the bitel The kit when assembled can be connected to a doorbell, pressure mat or any other intruder detector and will produce a random series of threatening berks making the would be intruder think agein and try his luck elsewhere. The kit is supplied composents and instructions. All you need is a mains supply, intruder detector and a little time. The kit even includes a horn speaker which is assential to produce the loud sound required. The "dog" dan be adjusted to produce berks ranging from a Terriet to an Alastian and contains circuitry to produce a random series of barks giving a more realistic effect.

XK125 Complete kit of parts.

XK125 Complete kit of parts

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K - This value-for-money 4-way chaser
features bi-directional sequence and dimming.
tkW per channel£17.50
DLZ1000K - A lower cost uni-directional version
of the above. Zero switching to reduce
interference£9.85
DLA/1 (for DL & DLZ1000K) Optional opto input
allowing audio 'beat'/light response70p
DL3000K - 3-channel sound to light kit features
zero voltage switching, automatic level contro
and built-in microphone 1kW per channel£14.25

The DL8000K is an 8-way sequencer kit with buil The DL8000K is an 8-way sequencer kit with built in opto-isolated sound to light input which comes complete with a pre-programmed EPROM containing EIGHTY — YES 801 different sequences including standard flashing and chase routines. The KIT includes full instructions and all components (even the PCB sonnectors) and requires only a box and a control knob to complete. Other features include menual sequence speed adjustment, zero voltage switching. LED mitmic lamps and sound to light LED and a 300 W output per channel.

And the best thing about it is the price

ONLY £28.50



TEN EXCITING PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS

This Kit has been specially designed for the beginner and contains a SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD, COMPONENTS, and a BOOKLET with instructions to enable the absolute novice to build TEM fascinating projects including a light operated switch, intercom, burglar elemm, and electronic lock. Each project includes a circuit disgram, description of operation and an easy to follow layout diagram. A section on component identification and function is included, anabling the beginner to build the circuits with confidence.

ORDER NO XK118

381 MICROPROCESSOR TIMER KIT



Designed to control 4 outputs independently switching on and off at present times over a 7-day cycle. LED display of time and day, easily programmed via 20 way keyboard. Ideal for central heating control including different switing time for weekends. Battery back-up circuit includes box. 18 time settings. CT6000K. 142.90 XK114 Relay kif for CT6000L includes PCB. Connectors and one relay. Will accept up to 4 relays. 3A/240V c/o contacts. £4.30 701 115 Additional relays. £1.80

VERSATILE REMOTE CONTROL KIT

This kit includes all components (+ transformer) to make a sensi-tive IR receives with 16 logic



outputs (0-15V) which with suitable interface circuitry (relays, triacs, etc.—details supplied) can be used to switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. The outputs may be lactched (to the last received code) or momentary (on during transmission) by specifying the decoder IC and a 15V stabilised supply is available to power external circuits. Supply: 240V AC or 15—24V DC at 10mA. Size (excluding transformer) 9 x 4 x 2 cms. The companion transmitter is the MK18 which operates from a 9V PR3 battery and gives a range of up to 60ft. Two keyboards are available.—MK9 (4-way) and MK10 (16-way), depending on the number of outputs to be used. be used.
MK12 IR Receiver (incl. transformer)
£14.85

	L 14.00
MK18 Transmitter	.£7.50
MK9 4-Way Keyboard	£2.00
MK10 16-Way Keyboard	£5.95
601 133 Box for Transmitter	

HOME LIGHTING KITS These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions and are designed to replace a standard wall switch

and conti	of up to soote of light	
TDR300K	Remote Control Dimmer	216.45
MK6	Transmitter for above	24.95
TD300K	Touchdimmer	28.50
T8300K	Touchswitch	28.50
TDE/K	Extension kit for 2-way	
	switching for TD300K	€2.70
LD 300K	Light Dimmer	24.35

NEW POWER STROBE KIT



XK124 STROBOSCOPE KIT

LEVY HIGH SECURITY LOCK KIT



Designed for use with our lock mechanism (701 150) this lot will operate from a 9V to 15V supply drawing a standay current of only 50µA. There are over 5000 possi-

To make things even more difficult alarm can be sounded after 3 to 9 inc To mean strang-alown can be sounded efter 3 to 9 incorrect enrorse-means of a link. The starm can sound for a few seconds to over 3 minutes during which time the supposer is disabled preventing. further settins. A latched or monentary output is revaleble matring the unit sited for door locks, burgles alones, car investabilities a, etc. A membrane beyond or pushhetten switches may be used set a hearn sounds when a key is depressed. As includes high quality

£15.95 £4.00 LOCK KIT XK121 Set of Keyboard Sw Electric Lock Meche 12 volt 701 150

PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER KIT



Uses "burst fire" technique to maintain temperature to within 0.5°C. Ideal for photography. incubators. within 0.6°C atom of 3kw (240V sc) Temp. renge up to 90°C. Size:

£7.10



ected to offer outst

value for money.
650 004 6in mint. Snipe Nose Pliers. Serrated jaws and return spring. £2.10 650 006 6in lap jointed side cutters. Insulated
hendles and return spring. £2.10 650 006 Light dury cutters. Cutting capacity 0.22-1.2mm copper wire. £1.60
TOOL KIT - Contains: side cutters, snipe nose pliers, wire strippers, flet blade screwdriver, phillips screwdriver in black textured, reinforced and
pedded case which when opened out messures 240x205mm. £6.80



880 001 Sell-solostable actoritatic true	on deba.
with built-in cable cutter.	€3.95
650 012 Wetchmakers Scrawdrive	er Set.
1.0/1.4/2.0/2.4/3.0/3.8mm	£1.75
650 019 Set of 4 Stainless Steel Tv	veezers.
Straight nosed, straight noosed-reverse	action,
bent nosed, flet nosed. 110mm long.	62 AR
bent nosed, het nosed. I jumit iurig.	23.00
650 502 Relient 9-12V dc Drill.	€6.90
	£10.25
650 670 Seturn Meins Drill.	£16.50
WE ALSO STOCK ANTEX IRONS	AMP.
	ANU
ACCEBSORIES	

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Install your own burglar alarm and save ounds. All parts available separately

	1.70
SOO ILO I IOOI IIICI ECA ICIIIICI	2.60
950 130 External bell box - an i	deal
deterrent on its own!	0.00
	0.50
950 140 Flush door/window contacts	1.22
950 143 Surface mounting contacts	1.05
OCO 100 Morm Control Unit	

950 162 Alarm Control Unit

950 162 Alarm Control Unit
This unit incorporates all the features required to form the basis of a complete security system for the home or business. Operating off a 240v AC supply with facility to charge a 12v lead acid standby battery. The unit is housed in a white steel box 225x225x80mm. Full instructions supplied to connect normally open and closed sensors, bells, personal alarms etc. Separate entry and exit alarm delays. 2 zone operation complies with BS 4737 price £39.95

4737 price £33.35 950170 DOOR PHONE An attractively styled 2 station mains powered handset type door phone. Allowing conversation with visitors without Allowing conversation with visitors without opening the door. Free standing or wall mounted, connections to a 9 volt battery for standby. Electric doorlock release button which maybe used with our 701150 lock release mechanism. Ivory and Fawn body 210x100x70mm.

NOT JUST A MULTIMETER

A professional quality 31/2 digit multimeter with 34 ranges. As well as the usual current, voltage & resist-ance this meter features transistor test, diode



continuity AND
CAPACITANCE
and TEMPERATURE ranges. Basic accuracy is
0.25%. Size: 170x87x42mm. Includes test leads,

	truction & recalibration
manual.	00 000 750
AC Volts	200m-2-20-200-750
DC Volts	:200m-2-20-200-1KV
AC Current: 200u	-2m-20m-200m-2A-10A
DC Current:200u-2m-20	m-200m-2A-10A
Resistance :200	-2K-20K-200K-2M-20M
Canacitance	:2000p-2uF-20uF
Temperature	:-10° to 1370°C
Conductance	200nS
hFF	.:0-1000 (NPN & PNP)
Continuity Buzzer	: less than 200 ohms
(405208)	£55.00
(400200)	Α

LOGIC PROBE



A MUST for working with TTL & CMOS devices. Displays logic levels and pulses down to 25nS with LEDs and sound. Comprehensive instruction

booklet supplied. Working voltage

4-16V dc

ONLY

RECHARGEABLE SOLDERING IRON

Powerful cordless iron complete with table-top/ wall-mounting charging bracket. Reaches solder-ing temperature in 10 seconds. Includes lamp which lights when soldering. Comes with mains charging unit and 12V cer £17.95

ELECTRONIC WEIGHING SCALES



This kit contains a Single Chip Microprocessor, PCB, displays and all electronics to produce a digital readout of weight in Kgs. or Sts. and Lbs. In normal use a toothed wheel (pattern provided) is made to rotate when a weight is placed onto the scales, interrupting two infared beams. The processor counts the number of teeth passing the sensor (up or down, depending on which beam is broken first) and shows the reading on the LED display in Sts. & Lbs., Lbs. or Kgms. A PCB link selects the scale for bathroom or two types of Kitchen Scales. A linear version of the toothed wheel could also be used. Other uses include up/down counters. A low cost digital ruler could be made by using a wheel with the correct tooth to diameter ratio.

ELECTRONICS 13 BOSTON RD LONDON W7 3SJ Tel: 01-567 8910 SEND 9"x6" S.A.E.& 50p FOR CATALOGUE OR CALL AT SHOP MON-FRI 9-5pm SATURDAY 10-4pm

ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only), otherwise add 75p + VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Send cheque/PO/Barclaycard/Access No. with order. Giro No. 529314002.

LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

READ/WRITE

Success On The Brain

Thanks for publishing an EEG monitor circuit which actually looks as though it may work! I haven't finished building it yet so I don't know for sure but I have worked on two designs from other sources in the past which were only good for soldering practice as they were totally useless in operation.

Thanks for a very interesting magazine with a good mix of theory and practice. Even though all is not immediately relevant, I find myself frequently referring to back issues, especially as new developments such as surface mounted devices and PALs become more common.

Keep up the good work. Hugh Dogherty Castlewellan, Co. Down.

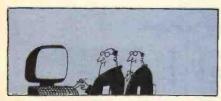
Alarming Extras

Many thanks for the excellent Car Alarm from Bob Noyes in the August ETI.

To make the alarm simpler to operate (and harder to forget about) how about the following modification to replace key switch SW1 in the original.

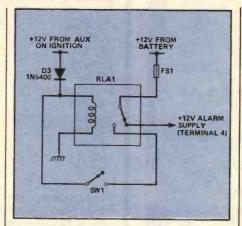
With this setup the alarm will be automatically armed when the ignition key is turned to the off position and disabled in any other position. If the override switch SW1 is closed

CORK









when the alarm is off then the alarm will not be activated when the ignition is turned off — useful for stopping at filling stations and so forth.

The relay only consumes power when the ignition is on. D3 is included to prevent auxilliary circuits from being powered when the alarm is overridden.

Adam Hill Tile Cross, Birmingham.

Thanks for a useful addition to a popular project.

Expensive PCBs?

What an excellent series John Yau's MIDI Master Keyboard was. I have now written to Mr. Yau to order the EPROM and offered a couple of suggestions for possible additions and accessories for the

I enjoy the magazine very much. I think it is the most 'down to earth' of those currently available (no pun intended!).

It's a pity, then, that the PCB Service is relatively expensive compared with some of the opposition. Yes, I know, you did say a few months back that you were having difficulty in getting the PCBs produced economically. But still . . .

George Metters Stoke Gabriel, Devon.

Any constructive criticisms or additions to any project are always welcome. If any reader develops a published project (say, you write some extra code for the MIDI Master Keyboard EPROM) we shall be most interested in hearing of it and may well want to publish the additions in ETI.

The PCBs offered through the ETI PCB Service are a little on the expensive side because they are produced largely on a one-off basis. We do not have the

facilities to have large batches of PCBs made for each project to keep the prices low. However, the quality of boards produced is extremely good and the turnaround is now between a week and a fortnight — a far cry from the troubled days of a year ago.

Cheap PCBs

fter years of thrashing out PCB Atransparent artworks from magazines using rub-down transfers (and filling in the cracks afterwards) I have stumbled across an incredibly simple method of producing nearperfect artworks from the published foil patterns.

Ordinary drafting film is placed in the cartridge paper tray of an ordinary photocopier (not the old 'wet' type, though) and the foil pattern is placed on the glass in the

normal way.

The resulting copy is very good. It's a little 'dusty' but the dust doesn't print through onto the board in the UV light box. The copy is fixed using an aerosol clear laquer (such as RS 556-222) which protects and improves contrast. Et voila! — a positive transparency which is as good as the published foil pattern.

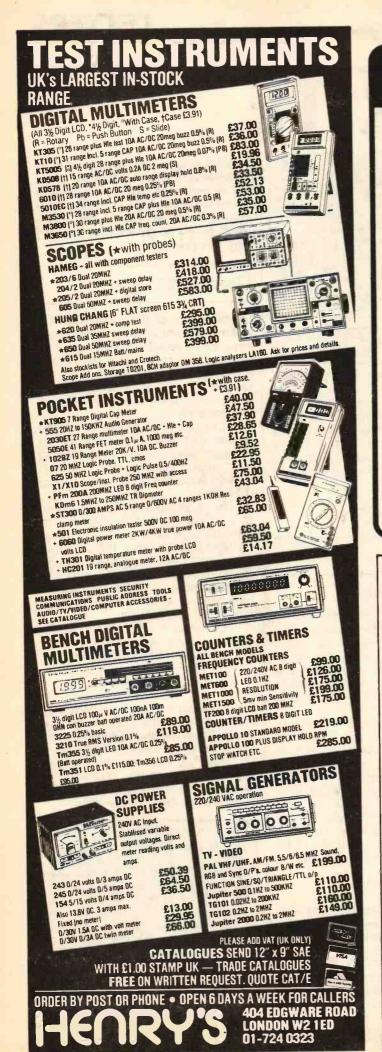
Any blobs on the copy can be corrected by scraping them off with a sharp knife before laquering. Rolf Startin

Hammersmith, London.

Mr. Startin sent us samples of each stage of the process and it must be said that the quality of the final PCB is excellent. The drafting film can be bought at any art shop or alternatively you can purchase celluloid film expecially for photocopying. Now you've no excuse to avoid making those ETI projects!

This is page nine. You have just read eight pages of information, wit and satire in the form of the preceding cover, contents, news and ads. Surely there was something among that lot which calls out for comment or correction. I'll give you until the end of the magazine and then I expect you to put pen to paper. Write to:

Electronics Today International 1 Golden Square London W1R 3AB.





Amplifier Modules

The most sophisticated and highly protected modules available today.

MODULE	POWER/LOAD	PRICE
CE608	60W 8Ω	£24.61 Bi-Polar
CE1004	100W 4Ω	£28.89 Bi-Polar
CE1008	100W 8Ω	£31.99 Bi-Polar
CE1704	170W 4Ω	£41.20 Bi-Polar
CE1708	170W 8Ω	£41.20 Bi-Polar
CE3004	300W 4Ω	£52.43 Bi-Polar
FE908	120W 8Ω	£36.92 MOSFET
FE1704	220W 4Ω	£63.67 MOSFET
FET 3	450W 4Ω	£79.72 MOSFET
CPR 2	Stereo Preamp	£51.31
REG 2	+/-12v Supply	£18.73

Prices include P+P,VAT. All modules are guaranteed for 2 years. For more information on these modules and our other products including our Hi-Fi kit amplifiers. Please write (s.a.e.) or phone.

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE

PHOENIX WORKS 500 KING ST. LONGTON STOKE—ON—TRENT STAFFS

TEL.(0782) 330520

Agents:—
BRADLEY—MARSHALL
382-386 EDGEWARE RD.
LONDON.

WILMSLOW AUDIO 35-39 CHURCH ST. WILMSLOW CHESHIRE.

19" RACK CASES

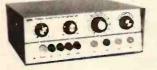
* Sultable for instruments, high quality amplifiers and many other applications that demand strength and professional finish * New improved construction and finish * Black anodised aluminium front panels * Separate front mounting plate, no fixing screws visible on the front and the side of the enclosure * Heavy sauge front panel is of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with two professional handles * With ventilation sits and plastic feet * Rear box manufactured from 1.1mm steel finished in black. Rack mounting or free standing. Comes in quick assembly flat package spare front panels available.

Order Code	Panel Size W H (inch)	Rear Box W H D	Weight	Price £
IU-10	19 × 1.75	17 × 1.5 × 10	2.4kg	23.50
2U-10	19 × 3.5	17 × 3.0 × 10	2.9kg	24.50
3U-10	19 × 5.25	17 × 5.0 × 10	3.5kg	26.50
2U-12	19 × 3.5	17 × 3.0 × 12	3.3kg	25.50
3U-12	19 × 5.25	17 × 5.0 × 12	4.0kg	27.50
4U-12	19 × 7.0	17 × 6.5 × 12	4.6kg	29.95



Please add £3.00 P&P for the first item and £1.50 for each additional item. No VAT to be added to the price.

TEST EQUIPMENTS





C83A Digital Power Supply/Voltmeter (0/35 Volts 1.5 A) C83B Digital Power Supply (0/30 Volts 1 A) C89A Function Generator (2 HE to 200 KHE) C86A 60 MHz Counter/Timer C87A Autoranging Capacitance Meter (0.1 pF to 99.9 mF) MV338 Metal-mains detector

£39.95 £35.95 £35.95 £45.95 £42.95 £7.99

A new range of quality test equipment at the lowest possible price. The C89A (£29.95) and C86A (£39.95) are also available in kit form with full construction details. Please add £3.00 p/p per item (£1.00 for MV338). Special introductory offer, C83B (£29.95). A fully protected digital power supply at the price of a digital panel meter. Offer ends 31 December 1987.

To order send cheque/postal order — piease allow up to 7 days despatch for cheque clearance.

Quantity discount available. Customers who require further Information please send S.A.E..

Trade and overseas orders welcome. Mail order only.

T.J.A. DEVELOPMENTS Dept. ETI, 53 Hartington Road, London E17 8AS.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Keith Brindley takes a look at the different types of test equipment available and assesses their usefulness to the home constructor.

here are three main areas in which test equipment is used: design and development; manufacture and quality assurance; service and repair. These three areas follow the stages of a product's life, from drawing-board to manufacture to use and ultimately to the scrap

The complexity of the test equipment used at each stage varies enormously. For example, test equipment used at manufacture and quality assurance stages is typically large, complex and pricey — at these stages each appliance is affected by the equipment so the overall cost per appliance is quite small. Also, the better the appliance is made, the less likely it is to break down and require servicing. Size too is usually of little significance here.

Test equipment used for service and repair is a different matter. A service engineer complete with Ford Escort 13GL hasn't got a lot of room to spare in his travels, so size is of prime importance. Cost is a high priority, too: the equipment must be sufficient to allow effective service yet be cheap enough for use by all the company's service engineers.

In the development lab test equipment has also to

be cost effective, although pure cost is not usually such an important criterion. Of particular concern is that it must be of sufficient complexity to allow the engineer to design and develop the appliance.

For the home constructor, the question of what test equipment to buy is often a knotty one. The home constructor uses test equipment in all three areas, developing, manufacturing and servicing a project from beginning to end. But as the project is not for sale, profit is not a motivating concern, so test equipment can only be financed from the constructor's own pocket. Obviously, the home constructor's test equipment must be as versatile and as cheap as possible.

The Ins And Outs Of Test Equipment

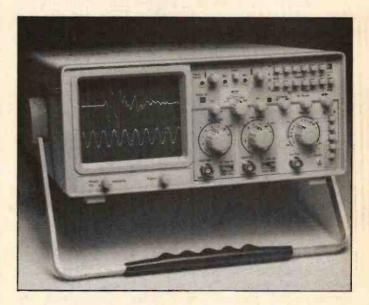
But what does test equipment actually do? In simple terms, it merely allows an observer to see how the appliance is operating. Once the observer has done this, a decision can be made to change appliance operation — but this is a human decision (with all except the most expensive automatic test equipment). Test equipment merely aids the observer.

Test equipment falls into two basic categories:

equipment which provides a signal of some description to the appliance under test, and

 equipment which monitors and displays the operation of the appliance under test.

The first category includes signal sources, waveform generators and even power supplies. The second category includes meters, oscilloscopes, analysers, etc. There is inevitably overlap between the two categories and some equipment may comprise parts from both, for example logic analysers which feature a digital pattern signal generator together with an oscilloscope-type display.



Before the introduction of the microprocessor, testing an appliance was often as simple as applying a suitable signal at the appliance's input and observing the signals obtained at each stage. Often the only test equipment required was an audio signal source and an AVO meter, maybe an oscilloscope. In many instances today, analogue or digital, this is still the case. When the microprocessor came along it brought with it the requirement to observe many signals simultaneously. An oscilloscope isn't capable of displaying more than a couple of signals at any one time — hence the development of the logic analyser.

The test equipment you need therefore depends almost totally on the projects you build. The more complex they area, the more complex (and costly) the test equipment you are likely to need.

Signal Sources

So what types of test equipment are available, and how do they function? We'll start with the first category we identified: equipment which provides a signal input to the appliance under test.

More by default than by design, signal sources are generally grouped into audio frequency sources (normally called low frequency oscillators) and radio frequency sources (normally called signal generators). There's no logical reason for this and not all manufacturers follow the convention.

This description of signal sources caters only for analogue appliances. Logic pattern generators or word generators are the digital equivalents of the analogue signal source, producing preselected serial or parallel data at a preselected speed.

As far as low frequency oscillators (LFOs) are concerned, most cover the frequency range 1Hz to about 1MHz in a number of switched ranges. Accuracy and stability depend mainly on the method used to produce the signal. Traditionally, harmonic oscillators such as the Wien bridge, the phase shift, or the bridged-T circuit (Fig.1) are used in cheap and cheerful LFOs, and these can produce distortion as low as only 0.001 per cent. The drawback is that stability is not particularly good and some drift of signal frequency can be expected. Another disadvantage is the limited range over which a harmonic oscillator can be tuned (about 3:1), so a lot of capacitor/resistor switching has to be done to produce a large

overall output frequency range. Another fairly cheap method of producing a signal is a relaxation oscillator, for example a stable multivibrator familiar to most home constructors. The most common relaxation design is the function generator shown in Fig.2 which has the advantage that an external voltage can be used to control the generated frequency. This means that a second oscillator can be used to sweep the function generator's output signal frequency over a preselected range — useful when testing some appliances. Frequency ranges of between about 0.01Hz to 2MHz are common, but although the frequency stability can be very precise the distortion is high because any sinewave output is only approximated from the triangular wave of the integrator provided. Typical distortion figures are 1 to 2 per cent. Provided this distortion figure is not a problem, the cheapness and versatility of function generators probably

constructor.

It is also possible to obtain digital LFOs which create an analogue waveform from digital information stored in a ROM. The information is converted to an analogue signal by a DAC. Stability of the signal output is usually pretty good because the stored information is read out on accurate, quartz-locked clock pulses and the distortion depends on the number of quantisation levels (the number of bits in each stored word or information) LFOs like this are usually too expensive for the home constructor but are worth bearing in mind.

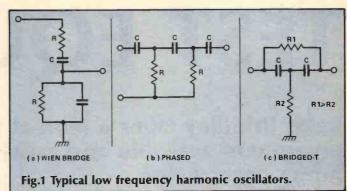
makes them the best type of signal source for the home

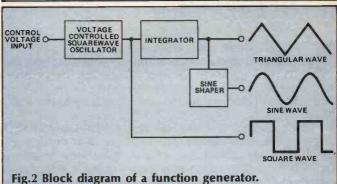
RF signal generators can be made with harmonic oscillators in the same way that cheap and reasonable quality LFOs can. The two oscillators commonly used are the Hartley and the Colpitts (Fig.3). Again, limited tuning ranges mean that a lot of switching is needed to get a wide overall range and again, frequency stability is not good.

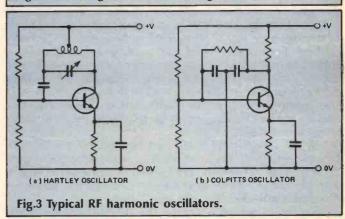
One way of beating the limited tuning range problem is by mixing the variable frequency oscillator's output with that of a fixed frequency oscillator, as in Fig.4. These heterodyne oscillators are common but the frequency stability is not improved because it still depends on the stability of the variable frequency harmonic oscillator.

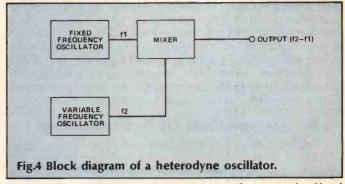
Most more expensive signal generators use the phase-locked loop principle, sometimes called the synthesiser method. In this type of signal generator a fixed frequency and highly stable oscillator (usually a crystal reference) is used, so stability is excellent. A detecting circuit (Fig.5) compares the phase of this oscillation with the phase of the signal from a voltage-controlled oscillator after it has passed through a variable divider circuit, while the voltage-controlled oscillator's control voltage is supplied by the phase detector. The feedback loop formed by this phase-locking system stabilises the output signal to a frequency equal to the reference oscillator frequency multiplied by the division ratio of the divider circuit, so an extremely accurate and well defined output signal results.

Whatever your choice of signal source, make sure it is capable of doing whatever you think it will need to do









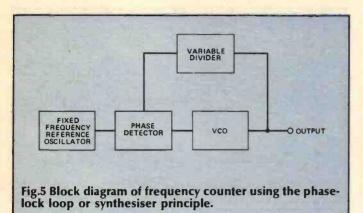
now and in the future. For instance, if you can't afford a source with built-in sweep facilities, buy one with inputs for voltage control of frequency so you can cobble together a simple oscillator to give you the desired sweep.

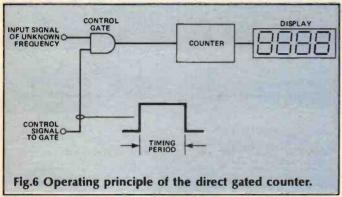
Meters

Until the last five years or so most meters were analogue with a moving coil or similar display device, but recent developments in segmented LED and LCD displays have allowed fairly cheap digital meters to be made.

The moving-coil movement used in analogue meters is only capable of displaying a value of current or voltage between about 10µA to 1mA or 50µV to 5V but with parallel and series resistance networks (shunts and multipliers) other voltages and currents may be measured.

FEATURE: Test Equipment





Most moving-coil movements are used in a simple switching arrangement with resistors to give the common-or-garden multimeter capable of measuring a complete range of voltages and currents. A local power source is used to create a current through an external circuit enabling the multimeter to measure resistances as well. The famous Avometer is probably the best known example.

One problem with a basic moving-coil multimeter is its inherent insensitivity. A typical rating is 20,000 ohms per volt, which means that on a 5 volt range the multimeter's resistance to current is 20,000 times 5 which is 100,000 ohms. If the impedance of the circuit being monitored is high the meter's resistance may load the circuit and affect the overall impedance, so producing an inaccurate reading. As a general rule-of-thumb, the meter's resistance should be around ten times the impedance of the monitored circuit to ensure a reasonably accurate reading.

In some instances it will be impossible to ensure this ten times rule and in others you won't know the monitored circuit's impedance, so you won't know if the meter is loading it. Fortunately there is a way round this: take readings of the voltage on two of the meter's voltage ranges. If the monitored circuit's impedance is high enough to cause meter loading, the two readings will differ substantially.

If loading has occurred any reading displayed by the meter is inaccurate but the actual voltage in most instances can be calculated from the expression:

$$V = \frac{E_1 E_2 (R2 - R1)}{E_1 R2 - E_2 R1}$$

where V=the true voltage, E₁=the meter reading on the first range setting, E₂=the meter reading on the second range, R1=the input resistance of the meter on the first range setting, and R2=the input resistance of the meter on the second range setting.

Another way round the loading problem is to use an amplifier which has an extremely high input impedance as a buffer on the multimeter input. FET amplifiers and op-amps are ideal for this purpose.



Digital multimeters don't usually have this loading problem because their input stages normally include a high impedance input amplifier (around 10 megohm). So, on the face of it, a digital multimeter is the ideal. They are fairly cheap — some versions are much cheaper than analogue multimeters — and extremely accurate (analogue meters at best are only about \pm 1% accurate due to the limitations of the mechanical movement). However, a digital readout is not always the most convenient since it is quite easy to mis-read and any changes of input voltage (even quite slow changes) can give confusing displays.

For the home constructor, though, a meter is a necessity. If you can only afford one, my advice is to buy as good an analogue meter as possible. If you can afford two, get a digital meter as well.

Counters

Meters operate in only one dimension: they measure and display, say, a voltage, at any one instant in time. The second dimension of time can be incorporated into a measurement in a number of ways, one of which is with test equipment loosely classified as counters, more correctly universal counter timers (UCTs).

UCTs are used to measure occurrences over a specified time, so a UCT could be used to measure the number of cycles arriving each second, which is to say that it can be used to measure frequency. Or it could be used to measure the time between two physically separate events in seconds. Further, it could be used simply to count the number of events occurring. Because of this, UCTs are often lumped together under the title frequency, time and event counters.

Figure 6 shows a signal being gated before it is fed to a standard digital counter and display. The control gate is opened by a pulse of defined period, so the result displayed is simply the number of cycles occurring during that period. If the period is exactly one second, the result will be in Hertz. This is known as the direct gated counter principle. Different gating periods can be used to give different measurement ranges.

It shouldn't take an Einstein to work out that the gating period is critical — if the period is 5% out then the displayed result will be 5% out, too. The gating periods of a UCT are therefore obtained by dividing down the output signal of a stable high frequency, crystal-controlled reference oscillator and the user should always choose the longest gating period possible to ensure highest accuracies. But even crystal oscillators can vary with temperature and ageing, so for highest accuracy some UCTs use temperature compensated crystal oscillators (TCXOs) or even oven controlled crystal oscillators (OCXOs). Most UCTs will have provision for the user to apply a standard reference frequency, too, such as those broadcast by international standards bodies.

For most frequency measurements, the direct gated counter is ideal but for low frequencies the gating period has to be so long that it becomes impracticable.

An alternative is the reciprocating gated counter in which the gate is opened for the period of the input signal itself rather than for a predetermined period. When the gate is open the output of a reference oscillator is passed to the counting circuits. If the input frequency is, say, 1Hz, the gate will open for alternate 0.5s half cycles and with a reference oscillator frequency of 2MHz a total of 1,000,000 pulses will be counted during each gate period. This figure is passed to an arithmetic unit which calculates the reciprocal of 1,000,000 and displays the result. The answer, of course, is 0.000001MHz which is 1Hz

Some UCTs use the phase-lock loop principle to measure and display a low frequency input, multiplying the frequency of the input signal before gating and then moving the decimal point on the display to restore the original figure.

Most UCTs aren't formed by just one of these principles but are a combination of two or more. Sometimes prescalers may be used to allow the measurement of extremely high frequency signals by first dividing down the signal so that it is within the range measurable by the equipment. Extremely high frequency signals can also be heterodyned down to be measured by the UCT.

Cathode Ray Tube Displays

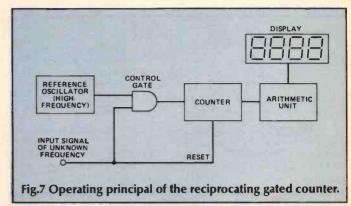
Most well known of all CRT display test equipment is the oscilloscope and it's probably the most useful piece of test equipment anyone can have. Given some basic limitations it can even be used to measure voltage, frequency and time and so in many applications can be used instead of a multimeter and UCT. But that is not its real power because it is capable of displaying much more than the simpler test equipment can do.

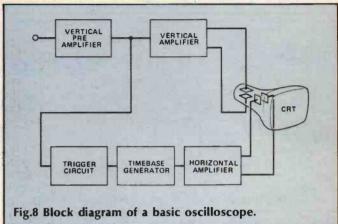
The oscilloscope is a further example of test equipment which measures in two dimensions. However, the 'scope's CRT screen display is a graph of voltage against time, so what you see on the screen is an actual picture of what's happening in the circuit being

The representation of a signal in graphical form on the CRT screen is called a trace and oscilloscopes usually have one (single-trace) or two (dual-trace) circuits within them capable of doing it. A dual-trace 'scope can display two signals from the circuit under test almost simultaneously — but not quite simultaneously. In a dual-trace 'scope a single electron beam is shared by both traces, so the best the 'scope can do is display one signal, then the other, then return to the first, and so on. This normally occurs so rapidly that eye persistence means you can't tell the switching is happening. Some very expensive oscilloscopes have two separate electron beams but they are normally well out of the home constructor's price range and need no further mention here.

A block diagram of an oscilloscope is shown in Fig.8. Vertical amplifiers raise the input signal level to the voltage required by the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. Similarly a horizontal amplifier amplifies the timebase generator's output to the level required by the horizontal deflection plates. By varying the gains of the vertical amplifiers and by generating varying lengths of timebases, many different amplitudes and frequencies of input signal may be represented on screen.

The basic or real-time oscilloscope can only display repetitive or periodic waveforms. A number of oscilloscopes are non-real-time and can display non-repetitive waveforms. The most well known is the digital storage oscilloscope which captures and stores a single occurrence of an input signal over a given time. The signal







is stored as digital information in RAM and then displayed repetitively on the screen. Storage 'scopes are more expensive than basic versions so the user has to decide whether the ability to view non-repetitive waveforms is worth the difference. In more than 99% of oscilloscope applications the viewed waveform will be periodic, so perhaps that helps you to make up your mind.

So what makes a good oscilloscope? First, bandwidth is important. Like any electronic system, the oscilloscope only passes a limited range of frequency components and those outside the bandwidth range are drastically reduced in amplitude. Obviously, the greater the oscilloscope's bandwidth, the greater the range of frequencies which can be represented on screen: common

bandwidths are 10 to 20MHz.

Also important is the range of vertical amplifications. The greater the amplification, the smaller the signal that can be represented on screen. Oscilloscope screen displays are marked in a grid of centimetre square divisions known as the graticule. Amplification factors are usually denoted in volts/division or volts/centimetre. Typical amplification factor ranges are from about 10 millivolts/div to 5 volts/div but the better the 'scope, the greater the range.

FEATURE: Test Equipment

So, do you need an oscilloscope for general-purpose, home constructor project building? As long as your project works first time without hiccups, a 'scope is not necessary. But if it doesn't work first time where do you start to fault-find without a 'scope? Ask any engineer what the most important piece of test equipment is — the answer is bound to be an oscilloscope. Buy one if you can afford it.

Logic Analysers

The oscilloscope is ideal for monitoring most analogue and some digital appliances but many digital appliances have buses of 8, 16, or even 32 bits. Only two signals (occasionally four) can be represented on the screen at any one measurement with an oscilloscope, so for this application it's pretty useless. A more specialised test instrument using the oscilloscope principle is the logic analyser.

In simple terms it is a multi-trace digital storage oscilloscope combined with a digital word generator. But it really is much more powerful than that because it's a microprocessor-based device and hence is software-controlled. Whether a logic analyser needs to be in the home constructor's test equipment list is arguable, but it's worth knowing what they're capable of if only for reference.

Logic analysers are usually microprocessor-independent, which means they can be used to monitor systems built around a wide range of microprocessors. To interface between the logic analyser and a particular system you will need interface modules, often nicknamed pods (personality option devices!). A pod is microprocessor-specific so it can be used only to monitor signals within a particular microprocessor's system — a Z80-based pod couldn't be used to interface the logic analyser with an

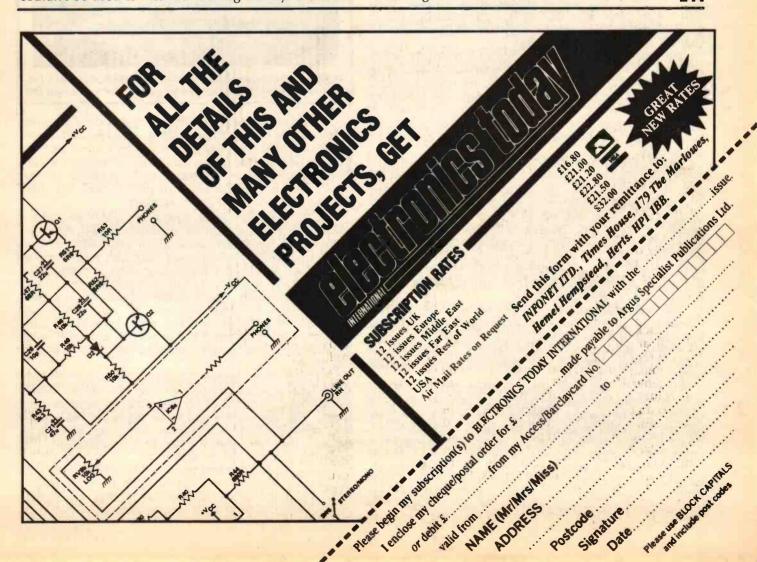
8085-based system. Sometimes the pods are separate devices, but they can be integral to the logic analyser on, say, a plug-in card. Used with a pod, the general-purpose logic analyser becomes known as a composite logic analyser.

Logic analysers are used in three main operating modes:

- timing analysis in which the analyser is used very much as an oscilloscope, monitoring signals immediately before and after a particular trigger point. Signals are displayed on the CRT screen but as logic levels against time (unlike the oscilloscope's voltage against time display). So-called glitches in system operation can usually be spotted. The internal word generation functions of the analyser may be used to create the trigger point.
- state analysis rather than watching logic levels to detect glitches, state analysis presents system operation on-screen as machine code in groups of zeros and ones in binary form. Often, a feature of state analysis is that the machine code is reverse-assembled back into the assembly mnemonics of the system and displayed as such on-screen. This feature is known as disassembly.

• performance analysis — in which the microprocessor system's general software performance is monitored by the analyser. Displays in the form of graphs, histograms, etc may be used to show factors such as system address usage, program statement execution times, etc.

Using a logic analyser is rather like photographing using a zoom lens. First you use the widest angle on the lens (performance analysis) to see how the overall system operates. Then you zoom in closer (state analysis) to see step-by-step program operation. Finally, you zoom right in for a close-up (timing analysis) to look at the actual circuit signals.



SECOND TIME AROUND

Julian Nolan shows how to pick up a bargain at the local auctions and equip your workshop without selling your house.

he total world market for test equipment has been estimated at \$5000 million annually, the UK accounting for over £270 million of this. Even when the defence market and indirect sales for export are taken away, the British market for test and measurement equipment is still worth an estimated £40 million per annum. Taking this over nine years and assuming the £40 million to be at least static, this implies there is approximately £350 million worth of test equipment in British industry at the present time.

Estimates show that 15% of this equipment is updated yearly. Currently most manufacturers change their equipment when it is around 7-10 years old but this is gradually being reduced and a replacement period of 3-7

years is expected in the future.

The equipment being disposed of is normally either sold at auction or direct to the appropriate parties. Being only several years old much of it retains a high percentage of its original value and is outside the reach of most amateurs. However, a proportion of the equipment is older or of lower original cost and because of this its secondhand value is lower. This is the range covered by this article.

There are many disadvantages and advantages associated with buying secondhand test equipment. In almost all cases the specification of second user equipment will be higher than that of new equipment of the same price and the quality of construction will usually be higher too. There are some instruments which are of only average constructional quality and these may prove unreliable but with well-constructed instruments of reasonable age and condition there is every chance the reliability will equal that of new equipment manufactured to sell at the same price.

The size and weight of older instruments can be considerably greater than that of comparable instruments manufactured today. This applies particularly to scopes and signal generators but if portability is not essential some relatively old but very good equipment can be

obtained quite cheaply.

The obvious points to check are that all the functions work correctly and that the overall physical condition of the instrument is good. Don't be content with checking just the principal ranges and functions — check everything. If a few of the functions don't work correctly it implies that the previous owners weren't too fussy about looking after the instrument. Conversely, an instrument which works correctly in every mode — even those which don't get used too often — is more likely to have been well looked after and regularly serviced.



Marconi signal generators are well worth looking out for. This TF144H 10kHz-70MHz AM RF generator costs about £90

As regards physical condition, pay particular attention to the state of the front panel. If it is scratched and dented the instrument has obviously received a lot of use and this will be reflected in the state of the electrical circuitry. Dents and scratches in the side and top panels are less of a guide because most instruments pick up slight

damage here through being stacked.

The innards should be reasonably dust-free and any vents or cooling ducts should be unobstructed. An instrument which has been operated for any period of time with clogged-up cooling vents may well have suffered general or localised overheating with a consequent reduction in reliability. This is particularly true of fancooled instruments. Check all the PCBs and components for burn marks and examine all the mechanical components such as switches and connectors. Dirty contacts can be cleaned but excessive wear will mean replacement and some complex switches are very expensive.

Another factor which should be taken into account is the type of active circuitry employed — valve, discrete semiconductor or IC. Many instruments manufactured before 1970 use valves and while these are likely to be less reliable than instruments using semiconductor devices they are still worthy of consideration. The deciding factors will probably be the quality of the particular instrument and your own familiarity with valve circuitry. A well-constructed valve instrument from a reputable manufacturer will be scarcely less reliable than its modern semiconductor counterpart and if you know

enough about valves to be able to service it properly

there should be no problems.

Much the same can be said about instruments using discrete semiconductors. Some surprisingly complex instruments were built in the late 1960s using individual transistors throughout and while many of them are highly reliable they need to be checked carefully before purchase. Provided the instrument is made by a reputable company, is in good physical condition and works correctly in all modes of operation you should not go

With all second-hand test equipment it is important to check that a service manual is either provided or is readily available. Fault-finding will be more or less impossible on many instruments without one and you will also need it in order to calibrate the instrument correctly. This is important because there is no point in buying high specification second-hand equipment if you are not going to keep it up to scratch. You might just as well spend your money on new equipment with a lower specification.

Oscilloscopes

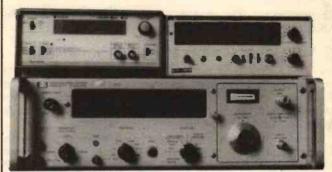
Many electronics enthusiasts purchase a secondhand oscilloscope because they cannot afford a new one but even if you have a reasonable amount of money to spend you may still find that a used scope is a good buy. For example, a comparatively recent model like the Telequipment D83 (dual-trace, 50MHz bandwidth, delayed sweep, etc) can be purchased second-hand for only a fraction more than you would pay for a modern dual-trace 20MHz oscilloscope with only basic facilities. At the same time it should be borne in mind that oscilloscopes are complex instruments and spares such as CRTs and mains transformers may be difficult to obtain for some older models. The points mentioned in the following paragraphs should be checked carefully before buying any non-guaranteed oscilloscope.

The trace intensity should be such that the trace is clearly visible at the oscilloscope's fastest sweep speed on a triggered waveform of appropriate frequency. The intensity will naturally be better on scopes which use a higher accelerating potential but even on 2kV designs the trace should still be visible under these conditions. A faint or poorly-defined trace indicates either that the oscilloscope is incorrectly set-up or that the tube is reaching the end of its life. An oscilloscope in this condition should be avoided unless you are certain it can be repaired at a reasonable cost. It is also best to ignore any oscilloscope which has suffered screen-burn to such an extent that there are brownish-black points or lines

on the tube face.

Digital storage oscilloscopes still command very high prices on the second-hand market but tube storage designs can be obtained for upwards of £100. Unfortunately storage tubes have a comparatively short life and can be very expensive to replace, some costing well over £700. On models such as the Tektronix 564 the tube life can be as little as two years and as these scopes are now around twenty years old they must be checked scrupulously before purchase. A worn tube will usually have a storage capacity which is only a fraction of the intended upper frequency and may also suffer from excessive flooding of the screen and a generally poor and ill-defined trace. All in all, it is best to avoid tube storage oscilloscopes unless they are offered with a comprehensive guarantee.

Some high-performance oscilloscopes are sold as a mainframe containing only the tube, the power supply and some control circuitry. The timebase and preamplifier circuits are supplied as plug-in modules, allowing the specification and functions to be changed as required. These modules may or may not be included



Older digital frequency counters (such as the lower Hewlett-Packard 5245) can be relatively large with a maximum frequency range of about 50MHz but are built to an extremely high specification. The slightly newer Advance TC17 is of comparable size to modern gear

in the price of a second-hand instrument and this should be checked before purchasing because a full set of plugins can easily cost more than the mainframe.

Provided size and weight are not a problem some very good oscilloscopes can be purchased for under £200. One example is the Cossor CDU 150, a portable 35MHz dual trace solid-state scope which features delayed sweep and quite a high specification for around £150-£200. The SE Labs SM111 is another portable solidstate oscilloscope with a bandwidth of 18MHz and the useful ability to operate from either mains or external DC supplies. Typical prices are around £120-£160.

The Tektronix 500 Series is a range of mainframe hybrid oscilloscopes which are physically large and weigh around 47kg. The 545A offers dual trace, dual timebase and delayed sweep with bandwidths up to 24MHz depending on the plug-in modules used and represents good value at around £70-£90. The slightly newer 547 offers all the same features with a bandwidth of up to 50MHz and can be thoroughly recommended at around £140-£160. The 585A again offers similar facilities and has a bandwidth of up to 85MHz but its small screen area makes it a poor choice unless the increased bandwidth is particularly important to you. It costs about the same as the 547.

Plug-in modules for the Tektronix 500 Series are widely available and range in price from around £10 up to £500-£600 or so for an IL20 Spectrum Analyser unit. Among the modules available are the Type M which provides 4-traces with a 20MHz bandwidth and the 1A1 which offers two traces at 50MHz bandwidth. Both cost around £60.

A wide range of Telequipment oscilloscopes is also available for under £200 and most represent very good value.

Signal Generators

These offer fewer advantages than oscilloscopes when bought second-hand, the vast majority of synthesised generators being very expensive even when they are no longer new. Standard (non-synthesised) signal generators have greater accuracy, a wider range of features and a better quality of construction when purchased secondhand but some are very large compared to their new rivals. Before buying it is advisable to check the following

is it fully working in all modes and is the sine wave of adequate purity?

is it accurately calibrated?

does it have the modulation functions you require? In the under £100 bracket there is a wide range of instruments - too many to cover fully here. However it should be possible to obtain fairly good but large AF and

RF generators for under £130. Examples include the Advance JI (AF) and the Marconi TF801D/8S (RF).

Voltmeters And Frequency Counters

The viability of secondhand units in these areas largely depends on their application. After all what's the advantage of having a 5½ digit second-hand voltmeter when you only require 3½ digit accuracy? You might as well buy a brand new 3½ digit voltmeter.

When buying a used digital voltmeter it is usually advisable to buy from a dealer which offers its own calibration service such as Electronic Brokers or Carston Electronics. Given the low price of DMMs a standard digital voltmeter can be a dubious buy, although the price of most of the older models reflects this: a Solartron A210 6 digit autoranging voltmeter can be bought for typically £30 from some dealers (uncalibrated).

Special-purpose voltmeters such as those with true-RMS or high speed sampling facilities may represent better value for money when bought second-hand but even here the benefit is probably not great. The availability of advanced LSI and VLSI chips has brought us a wide range of new DVMs and DMMs with advanced specifications at comparatively low cost and when the difference in size and weight is taken into account the new instruments will almost invariably represent better value.

Frequency counters on the whole represent better value on the second user market than DVMs but a careful evaluation of both the new and second-hand models available should be carried out before a decision is made. The older frequency counters can have

restrictive bandwidths if they are to be used for RF work, although some such as the Hewlett Packard 5245L (with additional plug-in facility) and the advance TC17 also have timer functions which can be very useful for pulse duration measurement, etc. It is in this sector that the second-hand models are perhaps most cost effective.

The cheapest new counter timer (200MHz) costs around £175 while a second-hand unit with perhaps a bandwidth of 50MHz can be obtained for around £60. For around £200 a recent vintage counter should be available incorporating a fairly substantial number of functions. A number of advantages are to be had by purchasing second-hand frequency counters, such as oven controlled timebases and a more diverse range of functions but a new frequency-only model with perhaps eight times the bandwidth may often be bought for little more.

Conclusion

In most cases second-hand equipment represents a feasible alternative to new equipment in 'light use' or amateur stations but there are certain exceptions to this which have been pointed out. Second-hand test equipment can be purchased from several suppliers, some of whom advertise in this and other publications. A large price difference can sometimes be observed between the various dealers for apparently identical pieces of equipment but this usually reflects the condition of the instrument and the services offered by the dealer such as guarantees, etc. In spite of this it is still worth looking around and checking out the prices, especially in the older equipment.

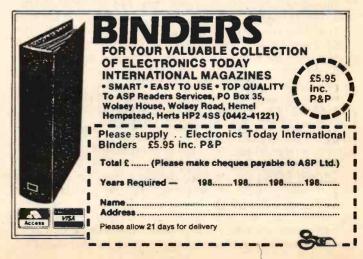
100 µ F 50V 100 µ F 63V 220 µ F 16V 470 µ F 16V 470 µ F 63V 1000 µ F 16V 1000 µ F 10V Xen-Electronics VISA 4001IIB Regulators +5 1.5A +1.5 1.5A +1.5 1.5A +1.5 1.5A +2.4 1.A -1.5 1.A -2.4 1.A -1.5 1.A +1.2 0.1 A +1.5 0.1 A +1.5 0.1 A -1.5 0.1 A -1. 24 Way 28 Way 40 Way Turned Pin .20 .23 .33 4011UB 6 Way 8 Way 14 Way 16 Way 18 Way 20 Way 22 Way 24 Way 4040 4053 .32 .36 .40 .44 .48 4066 100 H F 25V 470 H F 10V 4031 .39 .28 .28 .28 .36 .30 .30 470 μ F 10V .22 1000 μ F 10V .31 Metalised Polyester 5/7.5mm Pitch 3.3nF 400V 0.01 μ F 100V 0.022 μ F 63V 0.047 μ F 100V 0.1 μ F 63V 780ACPII Z80APIO 28 Way 40 Way .80 0 Type 558 741 Connectors 9 W Skt 9 W Plug 9 W Cover 15 W Skt 15 W Plug 15W Cover LM380N Transistors BC107 BC108 BC109C TL074CP SG3526N SG3526N SG3526J SL486DP SL490DP ML9260P BC212 BC546B BC556A 25 W Skt 25 W Plug Diodes 25 W Plug 25W Cover PCB Mount 15 W Ski 15 W Plug 25 W Plug 1N4001 .05 1.16 BD233 BFY51 BF259 BSR50 IRF520 IRF840 1N4003 1 N4005 1.02 1N4005 1N4007 1N5401 Zener Diodes 2V7 4W 5V1 4W 7V5 4W 9V1 4W 10V 4W 11V 4W Radial Capacitors 100.30 1k m .30 5k m .30 10k n .50 20k m .50 20k m .50 100k a .50 100k a .50 Project Kits RS232 to Centrolics Converter Kit only .218.40 .05 .06 .06 .06 2.2 µ F 50V 2.2 µ F 63V 4.7 µ F 63V J112 MTP8N10 TIP121 TIP126 TIP31C .06 .04 .06 .08 .08 .08 .17 .06 .06 .06 .06 .06

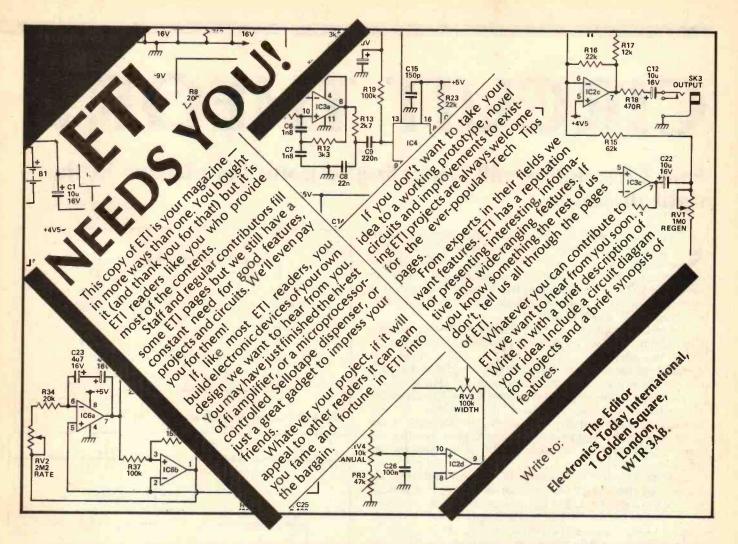
OMNI ELECTRONICS

for a comprehensive range	of components a	almed at the enthusiast:	-
1N4148	4p	1.5A 100V bridge	36p
1 N4001	5p	5mm red leds	13p
LM741	25p	5mm green leds	14p
7805	50p	400mW zeners	10p
0A90/0A91	13p	1.3W zeners	17p
Skeleton presets	11p	Red/black phono plugs	14p
UM 1286 modulator	7.95	Quality panel meters	5.98
98mm cable ties	2.00/100	Velleman kits/Babani books	

The above is a sample of our range and includes VAT. P&P 60p. Send for catalogue 20p + 18p or 13p stamp. Shop open: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm, Saturday 9am-5pm.

174 Dalkeith Road EDINBURGH EH16 5DX 031-667 2611





TURBO-WASHER OFFER

FROM ASPREADERS SERVICES

only £23.95



- * NO ELECTRICITY REQUIRED
- *HOSE CONNECTOR & 32oz SOFT SUDS SUPPLIED

Connect Turbo Wash to a garden hose and use its unique telescopic jet with 3 interchangeable nozzles for fine spray, power jet and angle spray to cut through the dirt using controlled detergent dispenser facility and clean water rinse in one continuous operation. Its super dirt cutting blade of water cleans cars, caravans, patios, engines, 'too high to reach windows', lawnmowers, gutters, etc. With no parts to rust the Turbo-Wash will last for years and years.



Turbo Wash makes a great Christmas gift.

A.S.P. Readers Service, 9, Hall Road, Maylands Wood Estate, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7BH tel: 0442 41221

I enclose my cheque/P.O. payable to A.S.P. Ltd., Please debit my Access/Barclayca A/c. No. Signature Name	To A.S.P. Herts HP2	7BH F	Please	e su	pply	٠.				· : .							٠.		Tu	ırb	0	W	as	he	rs	; 4	2	2	3.	95
Name	A/c. No.					I	I	I	T		1	I	I	I	I	I	1													
	Name	وورو والمتحو										• 10					٠.	• •											٠.	

Please allow 28 days for delivery. This offer is available to readers in U.K. only. Overseas enquiries in writing to the above address.

CIRCUIT THEORY

Paul Chappell is still struggling to point his phasors in the right direction.

ontinuing with the theme of phasor diagrams, we'll plunge straight in this month with a look at the circuit of Fig.1. Last month we drew phasor diagrams for two components in series but this time we've got parallel connections to consider too. Let's just continue with the same common sense approach and see how far it will take us.

From last month we can immediately draw our phasor diagrams for the two individual branches of the network. These are shown in Figs 2a and b. Not having any component values we don't know the lengths and angles but we do know the general form of the diagrams.

In Fig. 2a, for example, the voltage across the capacitor must lag the voltage across the resistor by 90° because the current through both components is the same. The phasor representing the voltage across the two components will be the sum of the other two voltage phasors.

Similar conditions hold for the resistor and inductor branch of the circuit except that this time the voltage across the inductor leads the voltage across the resistor.

To combine the two separate diagrams into a single diagram representing the whole circuit, we first have to determine the relationship between the phases of the two different branches. Following from last month I have used the current phasor as a reference for each branch and drawn it in the 'cosine' direction. If I immediately combine the two diagrams into one, I will be making the assumption that the currents in the two branches are in phase with each other, which is not necessarily the case.

One thing we do know is that the voltage across the resistor and capacitor must be exactly the same as the voltage across the resistor and inductor, so the phasors representing this voltage on the two diagrams must be one and the same. We can match up the V_{In} phasors by rotating one diagram or the other until they come into line.

Since V_{in} is the input voltage, it would be nice to have it pointing in the reference direction so that all the other voltages can be compared with it. This is done in Figs. 2c,d and the two diagrams are combined in Fig. 2e.

We are still missing a phasor for the total current. This is just the sum of the currents in the two branches, so can easily be added. Note that the fact that it leads the input voltage in Fig.2e is just an accidental consequence of the way the original diagrams were drawn. When the diagram is scaled to suit real component values it could go either way. We don't know yet.

go either way. We don't know yet.

OK, let's put it to the test. In Fig.3 I've put in some values for the components. They are not very realistic values but don't worry. In a while I'll show you how to use totally ridiculous values (for real components) and still get the right answers!

Using Fig.2e as a model, we'll see if we can deduce enough information to draw up a complete phasor diagram for Fig.3. We'll begin with the easiest phasor of all and draw V_{in} in the cosine direction.

Now we're stuck. All the other phasors seem to involve

Now we're stuck. All the other phasors seem to involve knowing the value of i, or i, and we don't know either! Is there any way we can work them out? Looking back at Fig.2c for a moment, we know that the V_{in} phasor is

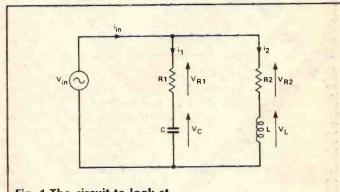


Fig. 1 The circuit to look at.

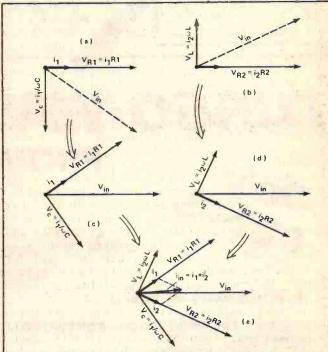


Fig. 2 (a) The phasors for R_1 and C. (b) The phasors for R_2 and L. (c) & (d) Rotating the phasor diagrams for the two halves to align the $v_{\rm in}$ phasor. (e) The complete phasor diagram.

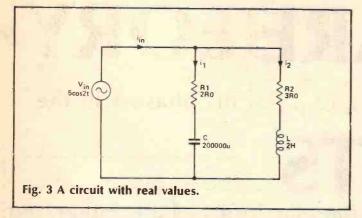
the sum of the other two phasors and can be obtained by placing them nose to tail (Fig.4a). All we need to calculate the value of i_1 is to apply Pythagoras' theorem to the triangle (since the phasors for V_c and V_{R1} are at right angles).

$$5^{2} = (2i_{1})^{2} + (\frac{1}{0.4}) = i_{1}^{2} (4 + \frac{1}{0.16})$$

$$i_{1}^{2} = 2.44$$

$$i_{1} = 1.56$$

Now that we have the value of i, we can calculate $V_{g_1} = 2i_1 = 3.12V$ and $V_c = i_1/0.4 = 3.9V$. The angles can be



obtained graphically by plotting the two phasors and using a protractor or simply by making use of the sin-1 and cos-1 buttons on your calculators.

and cos =1 buttons on your calculator!

A right-angled triangle based on Fig.2d will allow i₂, V₁ and V₁ to be calculated in a similar manner. The current i₁ is derived from the triangle formed by i₁ and i₂ as shown in Fig.4b. Since the triangle does not have a right angle, you'll have to use the 'cosine formula' to calculate the value of i₁. Don't worry if your trigonometry isn't up to the job — you can always draw the triangle and measure the side — or wait until next month when we do it the easy way!

The complete phasor diagram showing every single votage and current in the circuit is shown in Fig.4c. It shows that we can certainly find out how a circuit responds to a sine wave by using a little common sense and doing a few calculations but even for a circuit this size the simple idea of phasors is being spoiled by the amount of effort involved in working it all out.

What we really need is a procedure that will make things even clearer and can be used with complicated circuits where drawing phasor diagrams from first principles would be almost impossible. That's for next month. For the moment, we haven't quite finished with Fig.4c yet.

Suppose we had started with the circuit of Fig.5 instead of Fig.3. The input frequency is increased by a factor of 1000 and the inductor and capacitor have values reduced by a factor of 1000. The impedance of the inductor will now be 2x1000 x 2÷1000=4. Exactly the same as before! Similarly the impedance of the capacitor would be unchanged. If you check through the calculations you'll see that it would result in exactly the same phasor diagram. The only thing that changes is that the phasors are all spinning round 1000 times as fast.

This result applies to any circuit and to any scaling factor (it needn't be 1000). Note that the frequency and all the inductor and capacitors values must be scaled. If you just change the frequency or the component values individually, the response of the circuit will be entirely different. Component values around one Henry and one Farad are easiest for calculation and the notion of frequency scaling allows one circuit to speak for a whole class of circuits.

For published data the usual choice is to make ω =1, giving 'normalised' component values. To calculate the component values needed for a real circuit, all you do is to divide the published values by the angular frequency you want the circuit to work at!

Have a look at the relationship of the currents in Fig.1 to the input voltage. The currents in the two individual branches of the network are considerably different in phase from the input voltage but the overall current is only 15° out of phase so the network as a whole looks 'almost' resistive. Is it possible to choose component values to make it appear exactly resistive to the input? If we imagine that R₂ is the resistance of a loudspeaker

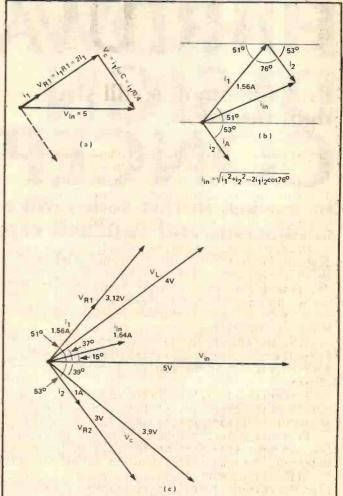
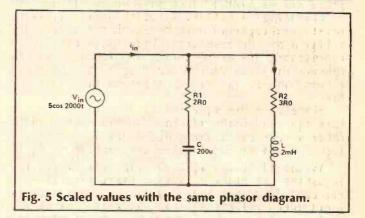


Fig. 4 (a) The phasors for R₁ and C. (b) The phasors for R₂ and L. (c) The complete phasor diagram.



coil and L is its inductance, then to a first approximation we have just drawn the phasor diagram for an amplifier driving a loudspeaker and Zobel network. The component values are not quite right but the principle is just the same. The question of just how resistive we can make the load look to the amplifier is quite important.

With circuits working at rather higher frequencies a similar question arises: how can unwanted circuit elements be 'tuned out' or 'neutralised'? If it can be done at all, will it work for all frequencies? If not, how close can we get to a pure resistance over the frequency range of interest? Our common sense approach doesn't seem to be making the answers very clear, so next month we'll start to refine it a little.

HARDWARE DESIGN CONCEPTS

In the last in this series Mike Barwise looks at the integrated continuous and switched capacitor filters.

ilters figure prominently in analogue signal processing. Their uses range from the simple elimination of spurious signals (such as the removal of mains hum in audio amplifiers) to the separation of complex signals into their basic components in instruments like

spectrum analysers.

The two fundamental types of filters are passive and active. Passive filters use series/parallel networks of inductances and capacitors, taking advantage of the reciprocal impedance characteristics of these devices with frequency. The problem with the simplest passive filters is the poor 'rolloff' characteristic — the graph of attenuation versus frequency (Fig.1). In order to improve this characteristic, additional elements are added to the network (Fig.2) but the calculation of component values gets increasingly tricky as more 'poles' (series or parallel elements) are added.

The classical solution to this problem is the use of active filters. These again use the impedance versus frequency (Z:f) characteristics of capacitors and inductors (or more often, resistors) as the control but in this case they are included in the feedback loop of an operational

amplifier (Fig.3).

Such filters are very adaptable, capable of very high orders of rolloff and horribly difficult to design. Another point worthy of mention is the filter 'passband characteristic'. Our simplest passive filter had a rolloff but no flat passband, in that there was a continuous relationship between attenuation and frequency (3dB per octave) throughout its working range.

Once you have a sharp cutoff characteristic (Fig.4) it becomes important how flat the response is in the passband. Various different tradeoffs between cutoff and passband flatness have been adopted as classic models:

BUTTERWORTH maximal flatness in passband, moderate rolloff

CHEBYSHEV maximal rolloff, ripple in passband

To design an active filter with a sharp cutoff at a predictable frequency together with a desired passband flatness characteristic, the maths is quite horrific. The

good news is that there is a short cut.

Several semiconductor manufacturers have produced ready made filter building blocks which greatly simplify the design of good filters. A couple of these devices have additional advantages which allow otherwise ferocious problems to be solved quite easily as well, so let's look at a selection.

Integrated Filter Types

There are two device series that I shall discuss, working on different principles. The first is a range of fairly conventional op-amp/R/C filters by Datel. These are 'continuous' signal filters which work on the same

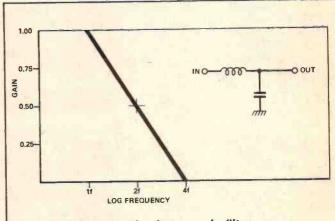
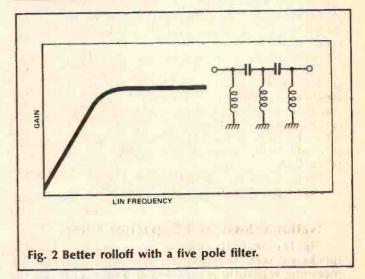
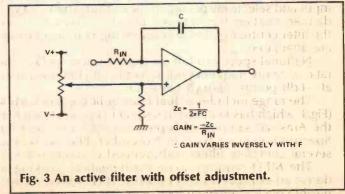


Fig. 1 Rolloff with a simple two pole filter.





principle as the discrete component active filter.

The second type is a range of 'switched capacitor' filters by National Semiconductor. These work on an entirely different principle. They sample the incoming signal at a predetermined rate and pass on to the output only the wanted components. This means that if you look at the filter output waveform on a scope you will see that it consists of many small steps instead of a continuous curve. Occasionally this may cause problems but usually it can be tolerated as a tradeoff against some very powerful advantages which result from this approach.

Datel Tuneable Filters

The Datel range is built around a basic hybrid filter series designated FLJ-UR (Fig.5). These are small single-in-line packages containing various alternative filters. High, low and bandpass are all available in Butterworth characteristic and low and highpass are also available in Chebyshev. There are two frequency bands available: HF 400Hz-5/10/20KHz, and LF 40Hz-1.6KHz. The required frequency (Fc) is set by the addition of up to four external resistors — the only external components for normal use. The response of the LF filters may be extended downwards by the addition of suitable capacitors, when it should be possible to achieve Fc as low as 0.1Hz at the expense of slightly increased noise. The FLJ-UR filters have a fixed rolloff of typically 24dB/octave.

A really crafty addition is the FLJ-ACR1, 2 range of *Logic controlled resistor networks* (Fig.6). These are quite costly, but allow BCD digital control of the filter Fc to within 1% when used with the FLJ-UR filters. Each resistor network contributes one BCD digit of control but they can be

cascaded for more resolution.

A spinoff from these basic components is the Datel FLJ-D series of universal programmable filters (Fig.7). These are over-width DIL hybrids containing all components barring a couple of resistors and capacitors which define the gain and rolloff the filter. Low, high and bandpass outputs are available simultaneously from the package and Fc is set by a three-digit BCD input word.

These Datel filters have very good general analogue performance and can be highly recommended anywhere you need a range-switched or fixed-frequency filter. Their one main drawback is their limited Fc settability which is really a feature of the resistor networks rather than the filters. If someone would produce a quad gang precision potentiometer, these filters would be useable to perfection.

More settable, though by no means so good in analogue performance, is the National range.

National Switched Capacitor Filters

The National MF series of filters and filter building blocks are 'switched capacitor' or 'sampling' filters. The incoming waveform is sampled at a rate set by a clock input and selectively passed to the output. There is a well defined relationship between the clock frequency and the filter centre frequency and very high orders of rolloff are attainable.

National specify rolloff for these devices as Q — the ratio of centre frequency (f0) to bandwidth (bw) measured

at -6dB points: (f0/bw(-6dB))=Q.

The range includes a dual filter building block MF10 (Fig.8) which has featured in several ETI projects such as the Amstrad sampler of September 1987 and even the Spectrum analyser back in November 1982, as well as several complete filters with defined characteristics.

The MF10 requires some mathematical working to derive an external resistor network. It is, however a very flexible device, allowing low, high, band, notch and all-

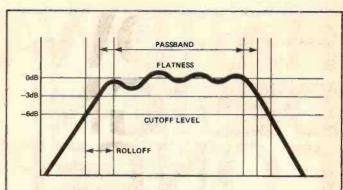


Fig. 4 Passband flatness of a (bad) high order bandpass filter.

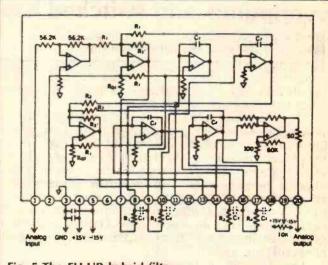
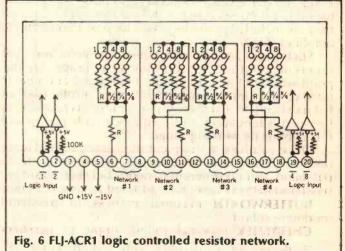


Fig. 5 The FLJ-UR hybrid filter.



pass filters of defined O to be created by variation

pass filters of defined Q to be created by variations in the R network.

Of the complete filters, worthy of mention are the MF4 Butterworth low-pass and the most interesting of all, the

new MF8 fourth order bandpass filter.

The MF8 (Fig.9) contains two identical bandpass filters which may be cascaded. They are both driven by a common clock and their Q is adjustable by a common 5-bit digital input word. The nominal centre frequency is settable to either clock/50 or clock/100 within a centre frequency range of 0.1Hz to 20KHz (at clock 50) with a maximum clock of 1MHz. The actual f0 deviates slightly from this nominal according to the Q setting (about 10% worst case) but this is well documented and should pose no problems.

FEATURE: Hardware Design

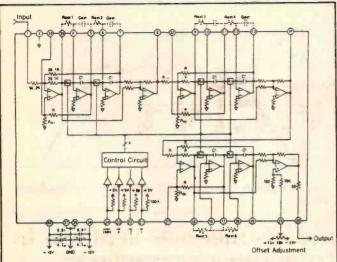
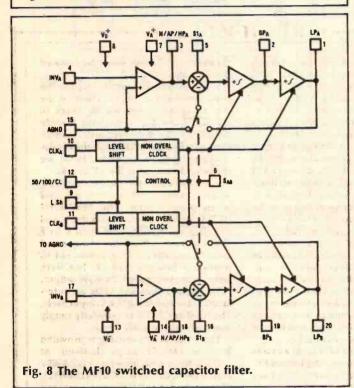


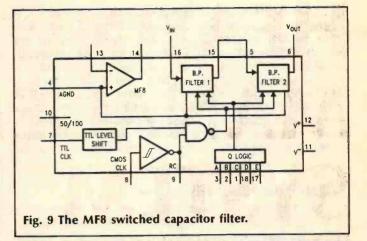
Fig. 7 FLJ-D universal programmable filter.

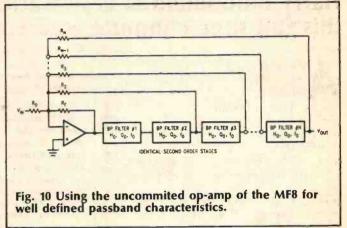


In conventional fixed frequency applications, well defined passband characteristics can be attained by the use of external feedback resistors in conjunction with an uncommitted op-amp also included in the chip (Fig.10). However, where a less defined passband characteristic can be tolerated, particularly where a very narrow passband is required, the MF8 can be used with no external components to create a single chip bandpass filter capable of variable Q in the range of at least 0.5 (very slow rolloff) to 90 (too much for almost anyone!).

Note that in this configuration there is no *flat* passband. The Q programming simply defines the gradient of the rolloff about f0. Add to the Q control the direct control of the centre frequency by external adjustment of clock rate and you have a very valuable tracking bandpass filter which is entirely digitally controlled.

This highly controllable filter is a valuable data logger front end, where it can perform many jobs from programmable anti-aliasing to simple spectrum analysis of continuous waveforms or, for example, be used at high Q to indicate transient presence of a specified frequency component in a complex waveform.





Being a sampling device, the question of 'aliasing' is sure to be raised in relation to the MF filter itself. The basis of aliasing is the concept that it is impossible to recover by sampling techniques a waveform whose period is equal to or greater than half the sampling rate. Under these conditions, a bogus frequency component is observed with a frequency greater than half the sampling rate by the same amount as the real component is below it. This looks similar to the upper and lower 'sidebands' in radio communications.

In the MF filter range, the maximal bandwidth of the analogue channel is much less than half the clock (sampling) rate under most conditions, so aliasing should not be a problem. In fact the MF10 could form the basis of an ideal digitiser anti-aliasing filter, in low-pass configuration with the f0 clock driven by the same clock as the ADC conversion trigger.

The final point of caution with these switched capacitor filters is their analogue performance (drift over temperature, absolute device variation and so on). They are potentially not so precise as a continuous filter and they can be quite noisy. There is inevitable clock breakthrough, although this is usually outside the band of interest and their analogue channel noise is likely to be worse than, for example, the Datel continuous filters.

Really, you have to make a choice between the tradeoffs. For a fixed filter, I would go for the Datel range every time (subject to cost) but where automatic tracking capability is required, any alternative to the switched capacitor filter with clock control is a really tricky design problem.

I hope these comments have got your fingers itching to get their grip on these devices. Further information on the Datel range can be obtained from Datel (UK). Tel: (0256) 469085. Prices range from the £24 mark. The National MF series are available from many distributors, and the MF8 should be joining the others shortly at a list price around £5 or so.

HEATING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Harry Bloomfield is kept warm and his fuel bills kept low by this full spec computerised central heating controller.

central heating system is nowadays considered an essential for any large flat or house. This controller replaces the usual standard, electro-mechanical clocks and thermostats with a single, versatile and reliable microprocessor based control. This controller is not only an advance over the electromechanical systems but also over most commercial electronic addon controllers.

The main features of the Heating Management System are:

many fold increase in system

reliability

complex and versatile control. programs can be used without reliability suffering

control of temperature and timing is to a far greater accuracy for greater comfort and economy

The management system offers independent control of two central heating zones - usually upstairs and downstairs — and the water heating.

The temperature of the zones and water can be programmed to vary as the day progresses as well as providing the more normal on/off functions.

Options balle More

With some heating systems it may not be practical to split the home into two heating zones. In this case one relay along with its associated suppression components and temperature sensor can be omitted.

The PCB is designed for a 2732 EPROM (IC5). As the software occupies just 2K a 2716 can be fitted if the track to pin 21 is cut and the pin connected to +5V' with an insulated wire link.

The PCB is also designed for a

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the controller circuit (Fig.1) is the microprocessor. In this case I have used the old faithful 8085 (IC1). This derives its clock signal from the versatile but underused HD146818P real time clock chip (IC2). This provides registers for seconds, minutes, hours, day, month, and year and provides 50 bytes of battery backed RAM and various alarm signals.

Only the minutes, hours, day and RAM are used in this application. The three alarm registers are set up then used as check bytes after a power cut to make sure the clock still contains valid data that the battery has not run flat.

The clock chip also provides a 1.048576MHz clock (the crystal oscillator clock divided by four) whic is supplied to the processor and divided again by two to 0.524288MHz. Such a low processing speed is used to ensure maximum immunity to noise, to create as little as possible noise itself and to give the unit a long and reliable life.

R1,2, C1,2, D6,7 and Q1 form a mains failure detection circuit. The instant the mains supply is lost the base of Q1 goes low and this in turn pulls the processor Reset line low. This stops the processor and switches the clock chip RAM (IC2) to battery backup.

Data corruption of the RAM on switch over to battery power is a common problem with this type of chip. However, this simple mains failure circuit worked perfectly without data corruption with 10,000 artificial mains failures during testing.

The 5V regulator (IC15) has a forward biased diode on its ground terminal to raise the output voltage to about 5.6Va This enables the main supply rail to be separated from the battery rail by diodes D8,9 to provide a charging current for the battery (B1) through R28. However, this

means the regulator must be isolated from its heatsink.

IC3 provides demultiplexing for the processor address bus. Each item on the bus occupies a separate 8K block of memory (see Fig.2) enabling simple decoding of the three high order address lines only by IC4. So although the display occupies only six locations, these are repeated throughout the 8K block.

IC7 provides the time and temperature display during both normal use and when programming. The MM74C917 (IC7) is capable of driving six digits and can display any character from 0 to F (hex). It can also blank the displays and this is used after a long power cut to provide a flashing FFFF FF. The flash signal is derived from IC2's SQW output.

The keyswitches and LEDs are interfaced to the bus using IC8,9 respectively. The RAM and ROM are similarly simply mapped each into 8K blocks.

The temperature sensing is provided by four LM335Z chips (IC16-19). At -27.5°C the output from these is 2.4565V and at 100°C output is 3.7315V (10mV/°C). This works out at 0.5°C per binary step from the ADC chip (IC11) - 256 steps from -27.5 to 100°C.

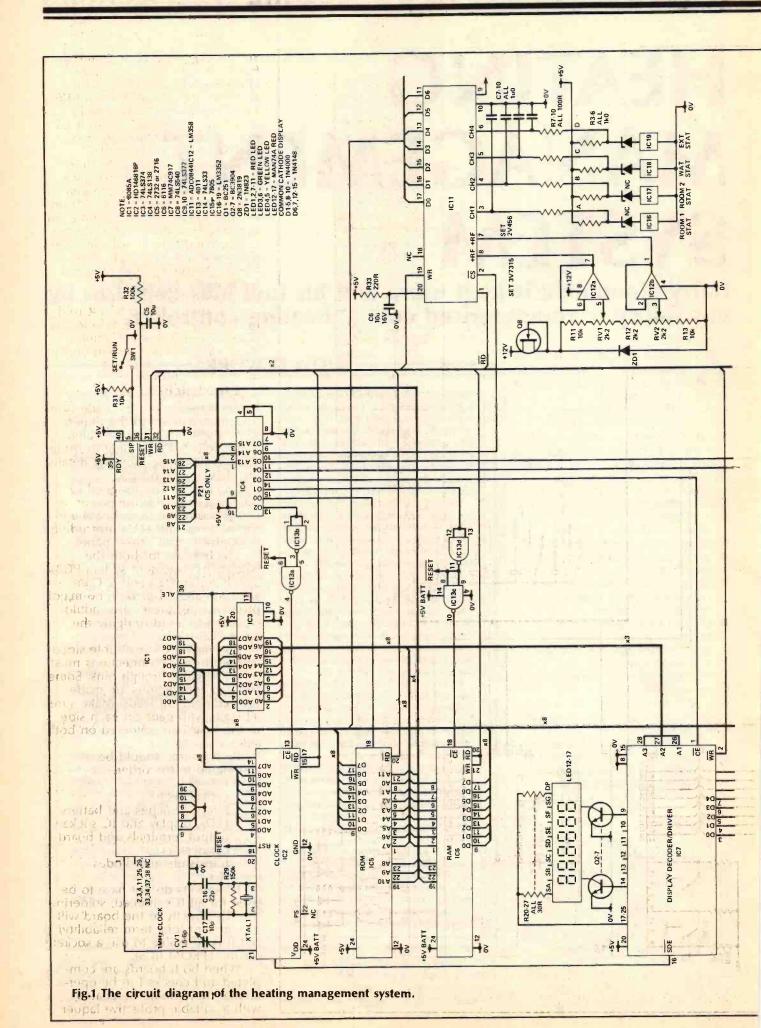
An accurate and temperature stable reference for the ADC chip is provided by Q8 operating as a constant current source supplying the precision voltage reference, IC20. This is divided by resistor chain R11, RV1, RV12, RV2 and buffered by IC12 to provide the upper and lower reference voltages at IC11.

R29 and C6 decouple IC11 and R7-10, C7-10 provide crude input filtering. Addis tional smoothing is provided by the software. An average value for each of the four channels is obtained from 256 separate ADC readings.

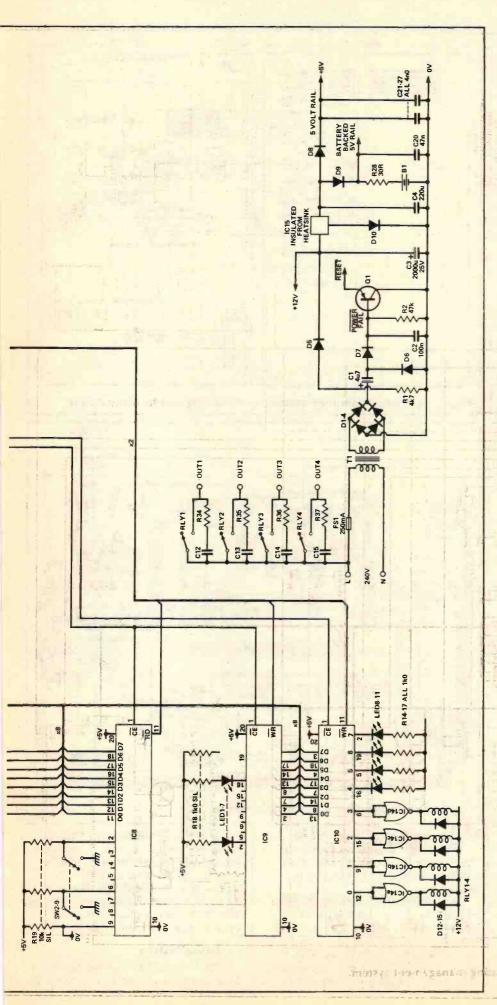
6116 battery backable RAM chip. Battery backing of the RAM is only necessary if optimising software is to be used (see below) and so a cheaper 4116 RAM can

be used instead if the track to pin 24 is cut and the pin connected to the 5V rail.

Four sensors are provided for. The external sensor is optional



PROJECT: Heating Management



and can be installed if required. However, with the larger size EPROM to contain some extra software, the battery backed 6116 RAM and the external sensor mounted out of the sun on a north facing wall, an optimised controller may be created.

This would make a decision based on previous performance and inside and outside temperatures. Rather than just switch on the heating at the alotted time, an optimised controller uses the prevailing conditions to calculate the time required for switch-on to bring the house to the required temperature by the time programmed.

The author would be pleased to hear from and give help to any reader wishing to try to implement an optimising system on this

controller.

Construction

The case should be made from folded aluminium to the dimensions shown in Fig.3 or an alternative selected according to these sizes. Drilling and labelling details are also shown in Fig.3.

The boards are designed to plug together, with the power board below the main board and the switches and LEDs protruding through the unit's front panel.

The overlays for both the heating management system PCBs are shown in Fig.4 and 5. Construction should provide no major problems but great care should be taken to avoid bridging the close PCB tracks.

The main PCB is double sided and all through connections must be made with through pins. Some through connections are made with component leads. Make sure all leads with pads on each side of the board are soldered on both

Both boards should be assembled in the order:

resistors capacitors relays, switches and battery LEDs, display and IC sockets output terminals and board connectors transistors and diodes ICs

IC sockets do not have to be used for all ICs (indeed; soldering the ICs directly to the board will give greater long term reliability) but it is advisable to use a socket for the EPROM (IC5)

When both boards are completed and checked to be operational they should be coated with a suitable protective laquer

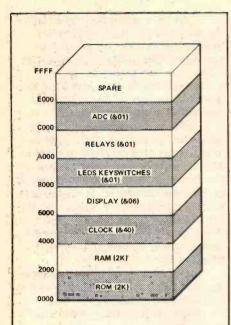


Fig.2 The memory map of the system. The figures in brackets give the number of locations actually used by each peripheral in the map, repeated through the 8K blocks.

to prevent moisture attacking the tracks and to add extra insulation around the main tracks.

The EPROM (IC5) should be programmed with the software given in Listing 1. Ready programmed EPROMs are available from the author (see Buylines).

Testing And Calibration

Connect a temporary mains supply to the power board alone. The relays should click in and the 5V supply rail, 5V battery rail and the 12V relay rail should be checked with a multimeter. Switch off.

Connect two temperature sensors between the Rm1 input and the screen terminals and between the Wat input and screen. The probes themselves should be well insulated and waterproofed with heat shrink sleaving or epoxy resin.

Connect the main board to the power board, switch on again and the display should show a flashing FFFF FF. This confirms that most of the circuitry is working.

Press SET/RUN then HOUR. The display should show 00.00 1d. Press SET/RUN (the display should show 00.00 10) and then ROOM TEMP. The display will now display the temperature of the *Rm1* probe.

Place this in iced water and adjust RV2 so the display shows 00.00.

Now press the WATER TEMP button and with the second probe in boiling distilled water adjust

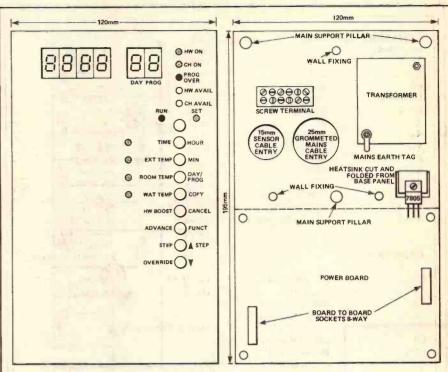


Fig.3 Case construction measurements and drilling and labelling details.

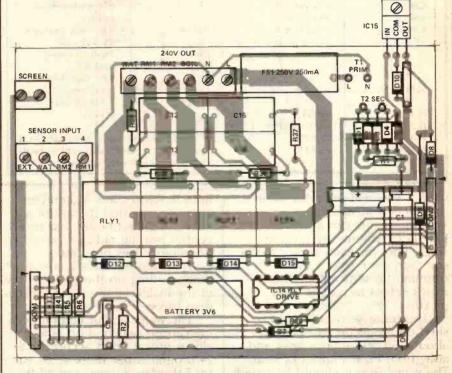


Fig.4 The component overlay of the power board.

RV1 so the display reads 99.50.

RV1 and RV2 interact and so the process should be repeated until no further adjustment is

required.

An alternative method of calibration is to use an accurate multimeter to adjust RV1 for a reading of 3.7315V at pin 7 of IC12. Adjust RV2 for 2.4565V at IC12 pin 1. This is much quicker (and less messy!) but does require an accurate meter.

The final calibration required is of the system clock. If an accurate frequency meter is available adjust VC1 to give a clock frequency of 1.0485760MHz at pin 21 of IC2. Alternatively VC1 can be adjusted over a few weeks to correct the real time clock.

Installation

The controller should be fixed in a position in the house suitable for both convenient use and tidy

PROJECT: Heating Management

	PART	S LIST——	
RESISTORS (all 1/4 W, 5% unless	IC6	6116
specified)	an anti-	IC7	MM74C917
		IC8	74LS540
R1	4k7	IC9,10	74LS377
R2	47k	IC11	ADC0844
R3-6,14-17	1k0	IC12	LM358
R7-10	100R	IC13	4011
R11,13,31	10k	IC14	74LS33
R18	1k0 x 8 SIL	IC15	7805
R19	10k x 8 SIL	IC16-19	LM335Z
R20-28,38,39	30R	Q1	BC251
R29	150k	Q2-7	BC3904
R32	100k	Q8	2N3819
R33	220R	ZD1	1N823
R34-37	100R 1/4 W	LED1,2,7-11	Red LED
RV1,2	2k2 horiz preset	LED3,6	Green LED
		LED4,5	Yellow LED
		LED12-17	MAN74A red
CAPACITORS			common cathode
			display
C1	4µ7 16V axial	D1-5,8-10	1N4000
	electrolytic	D6,7,12-15	1N4148
C2	100n polyester		
C3	2000µ 25V axial		
	electrolytic	MISCELLANEOUS	
C4	220µ polyester		
C5,6	10µ 16V axial		
	electrolytic	B1	3v6 100mA NiCd
C7-10	10µ 16V tantalum	CON1,2	8 way PCB
C12-15	100n 250VAC		connectors, male
	suppression		and female
C16	22p ceramic	FS1	250mA fuse and
C17	10p ceramic		holder
C20-27	47n ceramic	RLY1-4	250V 10A contacts
VC1	1.5-6p miniature		5V TTL coil
	preset	SW1-9	Push to make
			switch
		T1	12V 750mA mains
SEMICONDUCT	ORS		transformer
		XTAL1	4.194304MHz
IC1	8085A		crystal
IC2	HD146818P		
IC3	74LS374	PCB; PCB-mount	mains terminals; PCE
IC4	74LS138		s; case; cables; heat
IC5	2732 or 2716	sink mounting for	IC15; nuts and bolts

wiring. This will probably be in the kitchen or hall.

The sensors can all be connected via telephone cable using a single core for each sensor and a common connection. Avoid running the sensor cable near mains cables to reduce hum pickup.

The room sensors should be sited on an inside partition wall about 5-6ft above floor level and away from local sources of heat. The water sensor should be taped directly onto the copper of the hot water cylinder, about halfway up.

The mains wiring should all be in suitable cable and powered from a 5A fused supply. Special care should be taken to ensure adequate earthing.

Specification And Operation

Four temperature sensing inputs are provided — External,

Room1, Room2 and Water. Outputs are provided to control a mains activated boiler and two central heating radiator zones (solenoid valves or pumps).

Frost protection is active at all times turning on the boiler if any of the inside temperature sensors read below 5°C.

The water and/or central heating can be switched on automatically at preset times according to 24 programs per week — six each for Saturday, Sunday and all the weekdays plus another six for a 'floating' day to replace any weekday (for, say, a shop's early closing day).

Each program allows the central heating or hot water to be switched on, or both on or both off. Program overrides allow for a tankful of water (say, for a bath), a temporary override until the next program and a semi-permanent override for summer or during a holiday (frost protection is still maintained).

Both hot water and central heating automatically turn off at midnight unless the next day's program turns them on again at that time.

Hot water and central heating temperatures can also be controlled. The weekend and weekdays are divided into six periods and the temperature for the hot water and central heating can be set separately for each period.

Program times and temperatures are retained during power failure for over 100 hours.

The LED display gives the time and instantaneous readings of temperature from all sensors in the range -27.5°C to 99.5°C.

The controls can be password locked against tampering.

Start Up

On switch-on the frost protection is in operation and (after setting the time — see below) the following preset programs are operative:

Sunday	(1)	Weekdays (d)
07.30 HW &		06.30 HW & CH
09.30	CH	09.00
12.00 HW &	CH	12.00 HW & CH
14.00	CH	13.30
17.00 HW &	CH	16.30 HW & CH
19.00	CH	19.30 CH
macuti		The Summit for all

				-loat c	lay		(F)
Saturo	day	(7)	(set to	Frida	ay)	
07.00	HW &	CH	(06.30	HW	&	CH
09.30		CH	(09.00			
12.00	HW &	CH	118	12.00	HW	&	CH
14.00		CH	11/1	13.30	575		. 9
17.00	HW &	CH		15.00	HW		
19.00		CH	H 7	19.30			CH

	11 1190	a server
Time	CH	HW
Weekends	48	
00.00-08.00	12°	45°
08.00-10.00	21°	60°
10.00-12.40	18°	50°
12.40-14.00	20°	60°
14.00-17.00	19°	50°
17.00-00.00	22°	60°
Weekdays	2117	id: 10
00.00-06.30	120	450
06.30-09.00	210	60°
09.00-11.00	170	50°
11.00-13.00	20°	60°
13.00-17.00	15°	50°
17.00-00.00	210	60°

Pressing the SET/RUN button will put the controller into Set or Run mode as indicated by the red and green LEDs on the front panel.

CDF 328 CD0 33 67 7 CD 20 7 B4 7 6 FF 38 A 64 57 7 CD 20 7 B4 7 6 FF 38 A 64 57 8 CD 20 7 B4 7 6 FF 38 A 64 57 8 CD 20 7 B4 7 6 FF 38 A 64 57 8 CD 20 7 B4 7 6 FF 38 A 64 57 8 CD 20 7 B4 7 A 65 7 CD 20 7 CD 20 7 B4 7 A 65 7 CD 20 7 CD 20 7 B4 7 A 65 7 CD 20 7 2ED 227 42 200 23 3 D C 67 66 6 3 A A G 3 O A 20 D 67 67 2B F F 20 2 C 20 2 T 2 C 20 2 03 EBBA 01 200 F 17 200 B 100 0 0 30 20 0 1 100 0 0 7 0 C 12 20 20 1 10 C 7 8 20 0 C 7 8 215 C2 S CD O CD F 20 2 3 A 7 D 7 12 7 2 O 1 C 2 6 2 5 7 2 D 1 E 7 4 6 D 0 4 1 2 5 C 2 5 C D O CD C 2 5 C D 0 C D 0 C D FD055210DF0036A33E20903AC201DF1407ED016A3922AFE27E920193EA3126FFF070BE623402CF06AD0302B01F77956427D140C3D47077EB907F2030B00E0BFFF6B3BB782 27D 017 024 A FE 0 CD 2 2 O F 5 2 1 E D 2 C 0 5 E 2 2 5 E D 2 C 0 5 E D 2 FF3218 CDAAFA017 OF66E5 SFC DEGA3C33C9 CO 000 A Listing 1 Hex dump of the EPROM software.

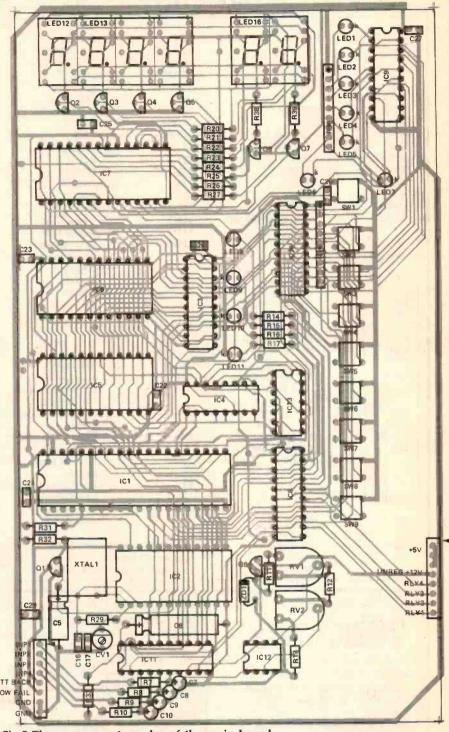


Fig.5 The component overlay of the main board.

The time and temperature measured by the three sensors can be displayed in Run mode by pressing the relevant button.

In Set mode the function being set is indicated by one of the four LEDs to the left of the buttons. You can advance to the next function by pressing the FUNCTION button.

The Time

With the top function LED lit, the time may be set by pressing the HOUR, MIN, and DAY/PROG Buttons in turn and using the &

and & buttons to increase and

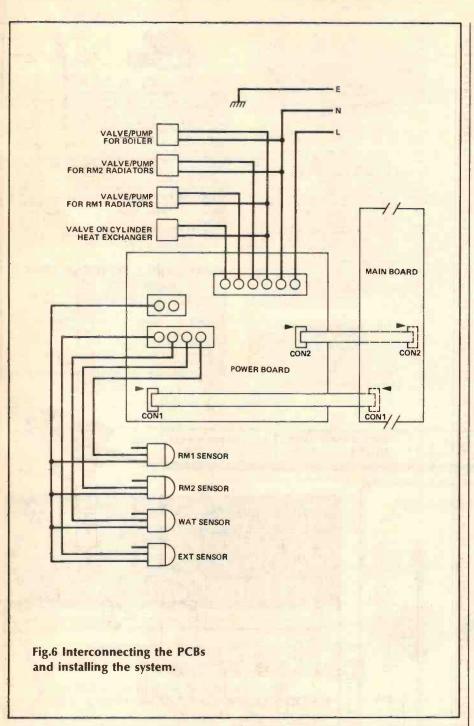
decrease the time displayed.
Pressing the FUNCTION button will enter the time and move on to the program function.

Program Times

The program times for each day are numbered 1 to 6 and the programmable days are labelled 1 for Sunday, d for the weekdays, 7 for Saturday.

Step through each program for each day using the DAY/PROG button. Set the time for each

PROJECT: Heating Management



program event in the same way as the time of day is set (note, however, that the minutes is now advanced in ten minute steps). The action at the time set is programmed by pressing the STEP button until the HW AVAIL and CH AVAIL LEDs indicate the desired action.

The program is set when the DAY/PROG button is pressed to move to the next program. The process is repeated for each set of six programs for each programmable day. Programming the floating day is the same except that the day the floating day is to replace is set with the COPY button. Press and hold the COPY button and press the DAY/PROG

button until the day number

required is displayed.

If all six programs for any programmable day are not required the unwanted programs can be deleted by pressing the CANCEL button. The display shows CCCC for a short period and the remaining programs are moved down to take up the space. CCCC is displayed for the time of any such cancelled programs.

There is no need to enter program times in chronological order. The software sorts them.

Program Temperatures

The weekend (E) room temperatures are set first. For each period the set temperature is displayed and can be altered using the ⋄ and ⋄ buttons. The DAY/PROG button sets the temperature and advances to the next period. After all six periods have been programmed the DAY/PROG button moves onto the weekday (d) room temperature periods.

The water temperature is set next and in the same way as the

room temperatures.

To save time, the COPY button can be used to copy the current temperature settings to the following periods for that day.

The preset times and temperatures can be set at any time by pressing CANCEL, & and → at once in Set mode.

Overrides

Pressing the ADVANCE button allows the control of the central heating and hot water by the timer to be overridden until the next programmed time event. The STEP button and the CH AVAIL and HW AVAIL LEDs are used to set which function(s) remain under the timer control.

The OVERRIDE button is used in the same way but the manual setting remains until cancelled by using the OVERRIDE and STEP buttons to return control of both the hot water and central heating to the pre-programmed sequence.

The HW BOOST button will switch on the hot water (say, for a bath) until the temperature reaches the current period temperature when it shuts off to follow the normal program.

Locking

The controller can be locked by pressing and holding the HOUR and OVERRIDE buttons together for a few seconds. Locking is indicated by the RUN LED going off. To unlock the controller, press the ADVANCE, STEP and OVERRIDE buttons together for five seconds. ETI

BUYLINES

Most of the components should be available from usual sources. The suppression capacitors (C12-15) are available from Maplin.

The EPROM (IC15) is available ready programmed from the author for £10. Please address all orders and enquiries to Harry Bloomfield, 49 Oak Crescent, Garforth, Leeds LS25 1PW. The PCBs are available from the ETI PCB Service.

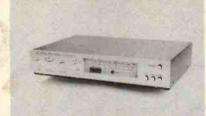
HART ELECTRONICS are specialist producers of kits for designs by JOHN LINSLEY-HOOD. All kits are APPROVED by the designer. LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete record and replay circuits for very high quality low noise stereo cassette recorder. Circuits are optimised for our HS16 Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and ferric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug-in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.

LINSLEY HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIER KITS Superb integrated amplifier kils derived from John Linsley-Hoods articles in 'HiFi News'.
Ultra easy assembly and set-up with sound quality to please the most discerning listener, Ideal basis for any domestic sound system if quality matters to you. Buy the kit complete and save pounds off the individual component price.

Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit

LINSLEY-HOOD SUPER HIGH QUALITY AM/FM TUNER SYSTEM.



Our very latest kit for the discerning enthusiast of quality sound and an exotic feast for lovers of designs by John Linsley-Hood. A combination of his ultra high quality FM tuner and stero decoder described in "ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL" and the Synchrodyne AM receiver described in "Wireless World". The complete unit is cased to match our 300 Series ampliflers. Novel circuit features in the FM section to include ready built pre-aligned front-end, phase locked loop demodulator with a response down to DC and advanced sample and hold stereo decoder together make a tuner which sounds better than the best of the high-priced exotica but, thanks to HART engineering, remains easy to build. The Synchrodyne section with it's selectable bandwidth provides the best possible results from Long and Medlum wave channels, so necessary in these days of spilt programming. If you want the very best in real HiFi listening then this is the tuner for you. Since all components are selected by the designer to give the very best sound this tuner is not cheap, but in terms of it's sound it is incredible value for money. To cater for all needs four versions are available with variations up to the top of the range full AM/FM model, with any unit being upgradeable at any time. Send for our fully illustrated details.

STUART TAPE RECORDER CIRCUITS STUART TAPE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete stereo record, replay and bias system for reel-toreel recorders. These circuits will give studio quality with a
good tape deck. Separate sections for record and replay give
optimum performance and allow a third head monitoring
system to be used where the deck has this fitted. Standard
250mV input and output levels. These circuits are ideal for
bringing that old valve tape recorder back to life.
K900W Stereo Kit with Wound Colls and Twin Meter

555.67

Porive £65.67
RJS1 Reprints of Original Articles £1.30 no VAT

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS



Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual Importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are exstock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted heads in our lists.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One Inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level-head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £4.66 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser, Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback. £4.54 Curved Pole Type for inaccessible heads £4.85

Send for your free copy of our LISTS. Overseas please send 2 IRCs to cover surfae Post or 5 IRCs for Airmail.

Please add part cost of post, packing and Insurance as follows:

INLAND Orders up to £10 - 50p Orders £10 to £49 - £1 Orders over £50 - £1.50 OVERSEAS
Please send sufficient to cove Surface or Air Post as

required ART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD ART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD 4 PENYL SHROPSHIRE OSWESTRY 10 9AF

K300-35. 35 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit. £98.79 K300-45. 45 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit. £102.36 RLH485. Reprints of Original Articles from 'Hi-Fi News' £1.05 no VAT

Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

24hr SALES LINE (0691) 652894 ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT **UNLESS STATED**



CONSTRUCTOR SERIES SPEAKER KITS

£33.70 £2.30 each 75p no VAT

Based on the famous Kef Reference Series, these three

DIY designs give the home constructor the opportunity to own an

upmarket pair of loudspeakers at a very downto-earth price! With a

Wilmslow Audio Total Kit it's easy - no electronic

or woodworking skill is necessary. Each kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly), speaker drive units, crossover networks, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts etc.

Model CS1 is based on the Reference 101, CS3 is equivalent to the Ref. 103.2 and CS9 is based on the Reference 105.2 (but in a conventionally styled encl.).

CS1 £117 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £6 CS3 £143 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £12 CS9 £393 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £18

We also offer a kit (less cabinet) for Elector PL301

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD.

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS Tel: 0625 529599 Call and see us for a great deal on HiFi. (Closed all day Mondays)

DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50 post free (export \$6)

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

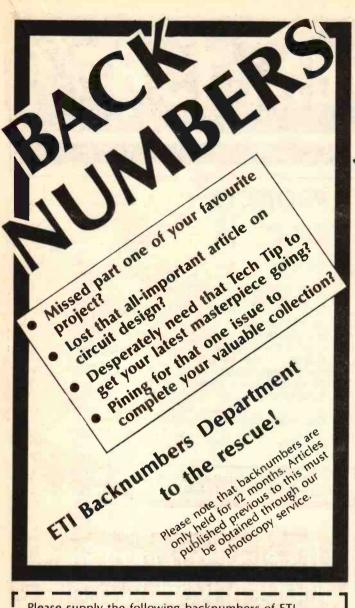
Every week millions of advertisements appear in print, on posters or in the cinema. Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice.

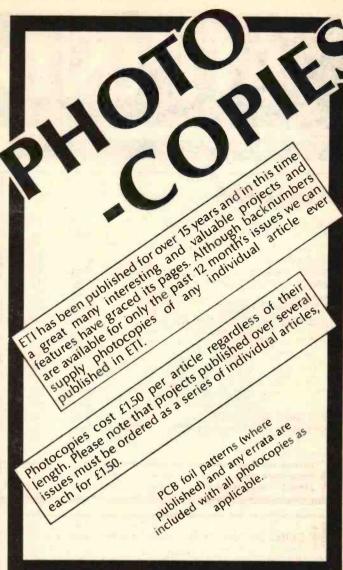
But some of them break the rules and warrant your complaints. If you're not sure about which ones they are, however, drop us a line and we'll send you an abridged copy of the Advertising Code. Then, if an advertisement bothers you, you'll be justified in bothering us.

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right. ASA Ltd, Dept 2 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising

19" RACK MOUNTING EQUIPMENT CASES This new range of 19" rack equipment cases have been designed with economy and versitllity as their objective. These cases are supplied as a flat pack kit with assembly instructions. The equipment cases feature a black powder coat \(\frac{1}{4} \) (3mm) aluminium frontpanel with the rest of the case constructed from .7mm or .9mm 'Stelvetite' PVC coated steel. All kits include front panel handles and rubber feet. They are available in the following popular sizes with all the units having a standard front panel width of 19", and an enclosure width of 17", (438mm) by a depth of 10" (254mm). ORDER CODE HEIGHT U1 13/4" (44mm) U2 31/2" (88mm) U3 51/4" (133mm) U4 7" (178MM) All prices Exclude V.A.T. Please include £2.50 Per Item For Post & Packing. Flat pack size = 500 x 260 x 32 Maximum weight = 1.5Kgs. Blanking Panels and Rack Cabinets also available. Please send S.A.E. for further details * TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME * Tel. 0275 823983 for Access/Visa card sales for Immediate despatch or send cheque with order to: RACKZ PRODUCTS PO. BOX NO. 1402, MANGOTSFIELD, BRISTOL, ENGLAND. BS17 3RY





Note: Back	oly the follow numbers are n block capi	ving backnumb held for 12 mo itals)	ers of ETI. onths only
Month	Year	Month	Year
Month	Year	Month	Year
Month	Year	Month ,	Year
Month	Year	Month	Year
Ltd. to th Total remitt Name Address	ance £	ostal order mad £1.90 per issue Date	e ordered.
		Postco	
	ETI Backnu In 5 Rive Ber	mbers Depart fonet Ltd. er Park Estate khamstead ets HP4 1HL	remittance to: ment

Please supply photocopies of the following articles from ETI (complete in block capitals):
Month Year Page (if known)
Title
Month Year Page (if known)
Title
Month Year Page (if known)
Title
I enclose a cheque/postal order made out to ASP Ltd. to the value of £1.50 per photocopy ordered.
Total remittance £ Date
Name
Address
Postcode
Send the completed form and your remittance to: ETI Photocopy Service Argus Specialist Publications 1 Golden Square London W1R 3AB

ETI INDEX 1987

Article

Mth

Article

Mth

Pg

FEATURES

FEATURES		
15 Years (of ETI)	April	12
3D TV	Sept	13
All Above Board (surface mounting)	July	13
Balanced Lines	Feb	14
CMOS Oscillators	Sept	18
Car Electronics	Aug	13
Cellular Radio	Feb	25
Chris Curry Profile	July	26
Circuit Theory (circuit modelling)	April	28
(sine waves)	May	16 21
(Fourier)	June July	18
(Fourier) (Thévenin boxes)	Aug	20
(phasor diagrams)	Oct	15
(phasor diagrams)	Nov	22
(phasor diagrams)	Dec	20
Computer Aided Design	Oct	18
Designing For Efficiency (SMPS) Part I	Nov	27
Part II	Dec	27
Electronic Car, The	Aug	13
FM From The Beginning	Jan	25
Feedback, Avoiding	Sept	27
Foreign Ports (computer interfacing)	March	13
Forgotten Oscillator, The	Nov	24
Going It Alone (business special)	Jan	40 15
Graphics Processors	April Aug	28
Hard Times (multiplier ICs) Hardware Design Concepts	Jan	22
Haldware Design Concepts	Feb	21
	March	20
	April	23
	May	12
	June	18
	July	21
	Aug	24
	Sept	20
	Oct	26
	Nov	18
H. C. The Twish About	Dec	22 19
Hi-fi, The Truth About Home CADMAT	May Oct	18
Inside Hybrid's Music 5000	Oct	23
Interfacing Standards	March	13
MIDI Interface Part I	Feb	31
Part II	Jan	17
Multiplier ICs	Aug	28
Music 5000	Oct	23
Oscillator, The Forgotten	Nov	24
Question Of Balance, A	Feb	14
RIAA Equalisation	June	25
Radio, Cellular	Feb	25
Red Curry (Chris Curry profile)	July	26
Second Time Around (2nd hand test gear)	Dec	16
Snubber Networks	March Sept	26 13
Stereoscopic Television Surface Mount Technology	July	13
Surface Mount Technology Switch Mode Power Supplies	Oct	11
Taking Care Of Business	Jan	39
Telephone System, The	June	12
Teletext	Nov	10
Test Gear	Dec	11
Test Gear, Buying second hand	Dec	16
Thinking It Through (business special)	Jan	39
Transputer, The	March	23
Truth About Hi-fi, The	May	19
Useful Addresses (business special)	Jan	46

PROJECTS

24Hr Sundial		April	30
Alarm, Car		Aug	40
ritarity Car	errata	Nov	57
Alarm Flat	Citata	June	43
Alarm, Flat	ouvete.		57
77	errata	Nov	
Alarm, Rear Wiper		Aug	44
Alarm, Telephone		July	44
	errata	Nov	57
Amstrad Sampler		Sept	41
Analyser, LEDline		Feb	50
Audio Selector, Digital		Jan	52
BBC Micro MIDI Interface		April	42
Batlite (battery monitor)		May	24
Big Digits (numeric display)		Oct	30
Boiler Controller		Sept	47
boller Colltroller	avrata.	Nov	57
	errata		
Capacitometer (capacitance méter)		March	45
	errata	Sept	57
Car Alarm		Aug	40
	errata	Nov	57
Car Lights Reminder		Aug	32
Casino, Credit Card (game)		March	50
Concept (mains meter/controller)	Part I	Oct	37
Ostreept (mains meter/controller)	Part II	Nov	37
	errata	Nov	57
0 . 11 . 12 . 13	errata		
Controller, Boiler		Sept	47
	errata	Nov	57
Controller, Heating		Dec	25
Controller, Mains (Computer)		Jan	35
Controller, Photo Process		Feb	41
	errata	Aug	57
Credit Card Casino (game)		March	50
errata	May	57	
Darkroom Timer	,,,,,	Feb	41
Decoder, Low Distortion Stereo		Feb	46
		Jan	52
Digital Audio Selector	Down I	-	32
Dream Machine	Part I	Nov	
	Part II	Dec	37
Dwell and Tacho Meter		Jan	62
EEG Monitor	Part I	Sept	34
	Part II	Oct	46
	Part III	Nov	50
Electronic Violet	Part I	Dec	41
ETI Faker		April	38
FM Tuner, PLL	Part I	March	34
Tivi Tallely LE	Part II	April	33
Flame Simulator	- 411	June	40
		Jan	47
Flanger, The Better	errata		57
EL . AL	errata	Aug	
Flat Alarm		June	43
	errata	Nov	57
Fuzz Box (Hyper-Fuzz)		Oct	43
Geiger Counter		March	39
Geiger Ratemeter		Feb	35
Heating Management System		Dec	25
Hi-fi Power Meter	Part I	June	29
	Part II	May	33
	errata	Oct	57
Hyper-Fuzz		Oct	43
Kapellmeisters (loudspeakers)		July	33
Rapellineisters (loudspeakers)	Orrata		57
Kanhand MIDI Marks	errata	Nov	
Keyboard, MIDI Master	Part I	May	27
	Part II	June	33
	Part III	July	40
	Part IV	Aug	32
	errata	Oct	57

ETI INDEX 1987

Article		Mth	Pg	. Article	Pg
			-		
Knight Raider (car lights display)		Aug	46	Digital Temperature Readout Jan	72
	errata	Nov	57	Direct-Ion Improvement Oct	52
LEDline Analyser		Feb	50	Electric Guitar De-fleaing May	46
LEDscope (LED array oscilloscope)		Jan	57	Electronic Tuning Fork May	45
Lights-on Reminder		Aug	32	Guitar Lead Checker May	50
Loudspeakers (Kapellmeisters)		July	33	Inductive Track Follower April	50
	errata	Nov	57	Initials Sender Aug	44
Low Distortion Stereo Decoder		Feb	46	Metronome May	68
MIDI Interface, BBC Micro		April	42	Missing Pulse Detector, Improved Jan	47
	errata	Sept	57	Motor Speed Regulator April	68
MIDI Master Keyboard	Part I	May	27	Phone Line Monitor Jan Priority Selector Jan	66
	Part II	June	33	THOTH, Science	72
	Part III	July	40	Replacement Voltage Regulator Jan	48
	Part IV	Aug	32	Shaft Position Indicator April	52
	errata	Oct	57	Simple Audio Limiter July	66
Mains Controller (computer)		Jan	35	Stereo For Time Delay Effects Jan	54
Mains Controller/Meter (Concept)	Part I	Oct	37	Trailer Light Controller Feb	
	Part II	Nov	18	Tape Loader For The Spectrum Oct	52 71
	errata	Nov	57	Thief Staller Jan	
Multi-standard Printer Buffer		Nov	43	Two Transistor Latch Oct	53 53
Nuclear Strategy Simulator		July	28	VDU Sync Sorter Oct	
Tracted Strategy	errata	Nov	57	Valve Distortion Fuzz Box May	46
Numeric Display (Big Digits)		Oct	30	Variable Mark-To-Space Generator Oct	53
PA, Portable		Sept	31	Versatile 6502 DRAM Interface March	54
PLL FM Tuner	Part I	March	34	Video Clamping Circuit Jan	69
TEE TWO TAILES	Part II	April	33		
Patch Box, RS232 (ETI faker)		April	38		
Photo Process Controller		Feb	41		
Thoro Process Commons.	errata	Aug	57		_
Portable PA		Sept	31		
Power Meter, Hi-fi	Part I	June	29	REVIEWS	
Tower Meter, Till	Part II	May	33	KLVILVO	
	errata	Oct	57		53
Printer Buffer, Multi-standard	-	Nov	43	Allbatteries Solar Cells Amba Multi-function Electronic Tester Nov	55
Quiz Controller		Nov	40	Alliba Walti-falletion Electronic Tosto.	53
RGB-Composite Converter		Jan	32	BK Electronic Guard Dog Dec	23
RS232 Patch Box (ETI faker)		April	38	Circuits On The Small Screen	28
Rear Wiper Alarm		Aug	44	(CAD Software) March	24
Remindalite		Aug	32	Hybrid Music System Sept	32
Rev Counter, Sonic		Aug	38	M & A Series Four Mixer Kit March	53
		Sept	41	Riscomp Infra-Red Alarm Sept	
Sampler, Amstrad		Aug	38	Sage Audio Modules May	47
Sonic Rev Counter		Feb	46	Sony D100 CD Aug	52
Stereo Decoder, Low Distortion		April	30	Sony DC2 And D6 Walkman May	51
Sundial, 24Hr		Dec	46	As the state of th	
SWR Meter		Jan	62		
Tacho-Dwell Meter		July	44	BOOKS	
Telephone Alarm	O-rata	Nov	57		
	errata	May	38	62 Home Remote Control And	53
Telfax (auto-cue cassette)	Do 4 1	March	34	Automation Projects April	54
Tuner, PLL FM	Part I		33	Build A Better Music Synthesiser Aug	. 54
	Part II		57	Build A Remote Control Robot	-
	errata	Nov	3/	For Under £300 April	53
		-		Computer Peripherals That	. ,.
		. 1		You Can Build July	48
			11111	Computer Projects For Railway	1
TECH TIPS				Modellers Oct	4
IECH III 3				Electronic Circuits For the Computer	-
		leds.	E2	Control Of Model Railways Oct	5.
3-in-1 Reset		July	52 54	Electronic Circuits For The	-
50Hz Inverter		Feb		Computer Control Of Robots April	. 5
Aerial Without Holes		Jan	72	How To Use Special Purpose ICs Sept	5
	errata	May	57	Newnes Computer Engineer's	
Auto Battery Charger		March	54	Pocket Book July	4
Bargraph Fuel Gauge		Jan	70	Sinclair And The 'Sunrise' Technology May	5
Brake Light Failure Indicator		Jan	71		
Coherent Optical Proximity Detect	or	April	49		_
			FO		
Compressed Power Microphone Computer Control Of AC Power		Aug	52 66		

ETI DECEMBER 1987

Are we about to create a race of Supermen?

problem solving, active

pleasure, tranquility,

 β BETA - Concentration, α ALPHA - Relaxation, θ THETA - Imagination, creativity, hynagogic

monitor



The ETI Brainwave Monitor must be the most astonishing project ever to appear in the pages of an electronics magazine. It will allow you to hear your brainwaves and judge the relative levels of various types. It will also help you to control your mind more effectively, to be at peak performance in all situations.

Doesn't my mind work perfectly well when left to its own devices?

If you've ever been confused, unsure of yourself, shy, unable to pass exams or to impress people at interviews, you know perfectly well that it doesn't. Your mind (and everybody else's) is full of bad habits, Inappropriate responses, feelings of inadequacy all pulling you down. Why should you put up with it?

Mind training sounds like hard work!

It can be. If you want to do it the hard way, go and study under a Zen master for fifty years or so. You'll get there in the end! With the brainwave monitor it takes no effort at all. Just the opposite in fact – trying is the one thing you mustn't do!

How do I start?

At first you use the monitor's internal indicator to exercise your mind. In direct mode you improve the time percentage; in integrate you concentrate on the amplitude. After that, the choice of direction is yours. With the Alpha Plan you can reach the core of your personality to root out the weakness and replace it with inner strength. Otherwise you can just enjoy the feelings of pleasure and clear headedness that alpha training brings, or the creativity and imagery of the theta state.

A friend told me I can use brain power to control lights and things. I can't believe it!
As a matter of fact, you can do more than that! The interface sockets on the monitor allow you to turn lights on and off, control toys and electrical gadgets, play computer games all with your mind! Are we about to create a race of Supermen? Only time will tell.

The Brainwave Monitor is featured in the September, October and November 1987 issues of ETI. The approved parts set contains: two PCBs, all components including three PMI precision amplifiers, shielded box for screening the bio-amplifier, attractive instrument case with tilting feet, controls, switches, knobs, plugs and sockets, leads and materials for electrodes, full instructions for assembly and use.

Parts are available separately. We also have a range of accessories, professional electrodes, books, etc. Please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope if you just want the lists. Otherwise, an SAE + £2 will bring you lists, construction details and further information.

SILVER SOLUTION

This powerful silver plating compound must be the greatest revolution in electronics since the ICI Just wipe on with a cloth to plate PCB tracks, connectors, wire, component leads, etc. with a layer of pure silver! Essential for:

RF circuits

Top flight Hi-Fi.

LARGE BOTTLE (150ml) SILVER SOLUTION £11.20 + VATI

THE ALPHA PLAN

Can you really train your brain to think more effectively?
Can you really achieve peak performance in things you're 'no good at'?
Can you really overcome lear, shyness, uncertainty?
... And can you do it all without really trying?
Dr. David Lewis s famous Alpha Plan has all the answers. It was recently investigated by a QED television documentary (Alpha — How to Succeed Without Really Trying). And the conclusion? It works!

Dr. Lewis's book 'The Alpha Plan' is yours for only £2.50 (no VAT). Your future is waiting.

nplete Parts Sets for ETI Projects

MAINS CONDITIONER

FEATURED IN ETI, SEPTEMBER 1986

W. SILVER SULVER

LPHA

SEPTEMBER 1986

It is astonishing how many people buy or build top-light people buy and trying to run it on paraffin, you might think. Expecting crystal clear sound, the poor music entrusiast ends up with a muddy, confused mush, and feels that he has somehow been cheated. 'Is this hi-fi?' My music centre sounded just as good!' The domestic mains supply is nddled with RF interference, noise, transient spikes, and goodness knows what else. Computers cordings are spoiled with when the solution is so significantly must be up to the people of cardioche, tape recordings are spoiled with when the solution is so significantly must be up to the people of the pe

ONLY £4.60! + VAT

*Note: the toroid and VDR supplied are superior to the types specified in the article.

KNIGHT RAIDER FEATURED IN ETI, JULY 1987 The ultimate in lighting effects for your Lamborghini, Maserali, BMW (or any other car, for that marter). Picture this, eight powerful lights in inne along the form fair deght along the rear. You (fice a swinch on the dashboard control box and a point of light moves lazely from left to right leaving a comer's tail behind. If light be swinch again and the point of light becomes a bar, bounding backwards and lowards along the row. Piess again and typ one of the other sx patients. As along her ow, Piess again and typ one of the other sx patients.

are doing.

The Kinghi Raider can be fitted to any car (8 makes an excellent by light) or with low powers ob tubs a can turn any child's pedal car or boycle into a spectacular TV-age toy!

The control box parts set consists of case, switches, LEDs, PCB, components, hardware and instructions. This sequence board includes PCB. I.S. power PETs, components, hardware and

KNIGHT RAIDER CONTROL BOX ONLY

KNIGHT RAIDER CONTROL BOX UNLY

£6.90 + VAT!

KNIGHT RAIDER SEQUENCE BOARD ONLY
£11.90 + VAT!

MATCHBOX AMPLIFIER

FEATURED IN ETI. **APRIL 1986**

No ordinary amplifiers these. When our first

No ordinary amplifiers, those within our first customers took an interest, it was for the diminutive size (both an interest), it was for the diminutive size (both modules will fit in a matchboxth, the total disregard for power supplies and speaker impedances, and the impressive power output from these little amplifiers. When they re-ordered, it was to the second of the power of the control of the power and the impressive power output from these little amplifiers. When they re-ordered, it was to the control of the power of of th

INGLE IC MATCHBOX BRIDGE
MPLIFIER SET AMPLIFIER SET With data

£6.50 + VAT

£8.90+VAT £3.90+VAT

POWERFUL AIR IONISER

FEATURED IN ETI. **JULY 1986**

lons have been described as vitamins of the air by the health magazines, and have been credited with everything from courning hay fever and astimina to improving oncentration and putting an end to insomia. Although some of the claims may be engagerated, there is no doubt that ionised air is much hard fever and the same much more invigorating than "dead air."

The DIRECT ION ioniser caused a great deal of excitement when it appeared as a constructional project in ETI. At last, an ioniser that was comparable with (better than?) commercial products, was reliable, good to build ... and furl Aparl from the serious applications, some of the suggested experiments were outrageous!

We can supply a matched set of parts, fully approved by the designer, to build this unique project. The set includes a roller tinned printed circuit board, fection of the printed products and the printed circuit board. Set of parts, fully approved by the designer, to build this unique project. The set includes a roller tinned printed circuit board, fection of the printed printed circuit board, stabul altitude of the printed in endividual components. What more can we say?

DIRECT ION Instructions are included PARTS SET £9.50 + VAT



Our best selling ioniser kit is now available with an elegant white case

WHITE IONISER PARTS SET ONLY £9.80! + VAT

LM2917

Consists of LM2917 IC, special printed circuit board and detailed instructions with data and circuits for eight different projects to build. Can be used to experiment with the circuits in the 'Next Great Little IC' feature (ETI, December 1986).

LM2917 Experimenter Set £5.80 + VAT

RUGGED **EXPERIMENTER SET**



ONLY £1.65 + VAT



Prices shown are exclusive of VAT, so please add 15% to the order total. UK postage is 60p on any order. Carriage and Insurance for overseas orders £1.50. Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.



FOUNDERS HOUSE **REDBROOK** MONMOUTH **GWENT**

THE DREAM MACHINE

Paul Chappell puts the free components on this month's cover to good use with a description of the construction of the ETI Dream Machine.

ast month I spoke of dreams in general and described the basic principle of the Dream Machine. You should also have collected your free PCB from the cover. Now that you have the components too, it's time to start on the construction.

You will have to decide before you start whether you want to build the simple version or the complete project because the component layout is slightly different for each.

The simple circuit will give you a taste of the possibilities of the Dream Machine without spending any money! It can be built entirely from the ETI free gifts. The circuit diagram for this version is shown in Fig.1. You will need to feed the output into your hi-fi amplifier to make it audible. Figure 2 shows how to lay out the components on the PCB and how to connect the circuit to your amplifier. The circuit is powered from a PP3 9V battery.

The extended Dream Machine circuit is shown in Fig.3. This version is a completely self-contained project with its own mains power supply, amplifier, speaker and controls. Figure 4 shows the component layout for



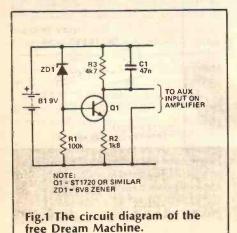
HOW IT WORKS

The simple version first (Fig.1). This really is simple! The zener produces noise voltages which are buffered by Q1 and amplified by a factor of about 2½. The capacitor gives a gentle roll-off to the higher frequency components and the output is fed to an external audio amplifier.

The complete Dream Machine (Fig.3) is similar in principle but allows variation of the volume and depth of the sound and also allows the circuit to be trimmed for maximum output. RV1 sets the operating conditions for ZD1 to allow it to

produce maximum output. Q1 amplifies the output considerably and RV2 adjusts the steepness of the high frequency cutoff. IC1 amplifies the sound and drives the loudspeaker.

The voltage gain of IC1 is set by R4. C6 cuts the gain of the amplifier at high frequencies to keep it stable. R5 and C9 make the load on the amplifier 'look' more resistive at high frequencies which helps the transient response and the stability. IC2 is a voltage regulator to provide a fixed 12V supply to the circuit.



PHONO PLUG
TO AUX INPUT
ON AMPLIFIER

PHONO PLUG
BI 9V

Fig. 2 Component overlay for the free Dream Machine.

PARTS LIST-RESISTORS (all 14W 5%) R₁ 100k * R2 1k8 4k7 * (not R3 required for complete project) R5 1R0 500k horiz. preset RV1 RV2 4k7 log pot RV3 10k log pot **CAPACITORS** C1 47n ceramic * C2 2µ2 16 V radial electrolytic C3,5 100µ 16V axial electrolytic C4 4µ7 16V radial electrolytic C6 220p ceramic **C7** 47µ 16V radial electrolytic C8 220µ 10V axial electrolytic C9 220n 16V tantalum C10.11 10µ tantalum 16V C12 2,200µ 25V electrolytic **SEMICONDUCTORS** IC1 **TBA820M** IC2 7812 Q1,2 ST1720 or equivalent ZD1 6V8 400mW zener* D1-4 1N4001 MISCELLANEOUS FS₁ 500mA fuse and fuse holder LP1 neon and current limiting resistor LS1 50R 1/4W 21/2 in loudspeaker 12V 6VA mains T1

SW1 SPST mains switch

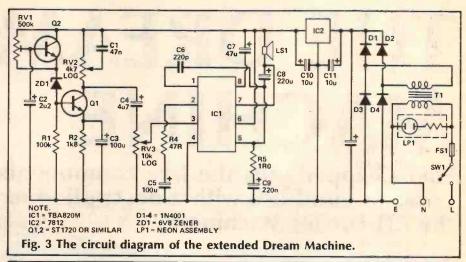
PCB*; case; knobs; mains flex; cable clamp; screened wire; adhesive pads.

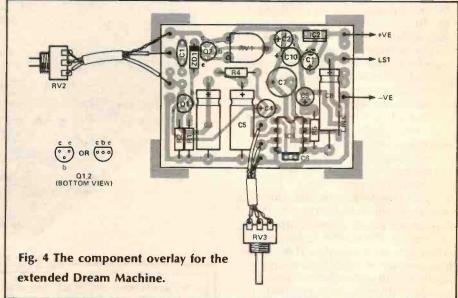
transformer

* Components supplied free with this issue

this version and Fig.5 shows a suggested layout for the entire project.

For the prototype we used a case with plastic front and rear panels. It makes the drilling easier and saves the bother of earthing metal panels (which is important in mains powered equipment — even the best made project can go wrong!). The holes for the pots, switches, neon lamp and fuseholder were made by drilling small holes in the correct positions and then widening them out with a reamer.





Reams And Reams

The reamer is such a boon and a blessing to mankind that I feel inspired to say a few words about it, just in case there are any beginners amongst you who are still hacking cases about with a kitchen knife.

A reamer is a gently tapered steel cone with sharp fluted protrusions (I don't know what that means but it sounds good!) The theory is that if you haven't got a drill bit of quite the right size, you can drill a hole to the next size smaller, put the reamer in the hole and twist a few times to widen it a little.

What really happens is that you sort through your drill bits, discarding the one that got bent in the tragic carpentry accident, the one that got stuck in the wall and now has a picture hanging from it and the ones that are too blunt to drill cheese until you are left with a single 16 in bit. You drill every hole with this bit and widen them all out with a reamer! Full details can be found in the ETI

workshop manual, to be written as soon as I find my biro!

Reamers come in two types. Some have a handle like a screwdriver, others have a shaft with a hole in it. A bar through the hole gives enough leverage to tackle quite substantial thicknesses of metal.

Either type will munch its way through plastic at high speed but on thick sheets of aluminium the difference in blistering ratios and sore finger index becomes noticeable. Any of the larger electronics catalogues will have reamers in the tool section, so if you haven't already got one — buy one today!

Making a reasonable looking hole for a loudspeaker is always a problem. Some people drill rows of small holes and glue the speaker underneath. It works OK, but looks very home made. This might be a great selling point for Mr Kipper's cakes, but it's definitely to be avoided in electronics projects.

For this project I did the bare minimum of work to make it look

PROJECT: Dream Machine

reasonable. The 1½in hole was made with a hand operated sheet metal punch — the type with two halves that gnash together under the pressure of a nut running along a screw thread and take out a neat circle of plastic in the process. Underneath the hole is a piece of aluminium mesh from the local hardware shop and beneath this the loudspeaker is glued with araldite.

Araldite holds the mesh in place too. On another occasion I tried melting it into the plastic of the case but the mesh was such a good heatsink that the whole case was hot and soft by the time it started sinking in. The result looked something like Dali's liquid

watches!

It surprises me that nobody seems to have thought of making a stick-on loudspeaker trim as a standard component. Perhaps they have and I just haven't come across it! Ideally it should stick to the top of the case and have very fine holes. That way you could make a complete pig's breakfast of the drilling without anybody ever knowing!

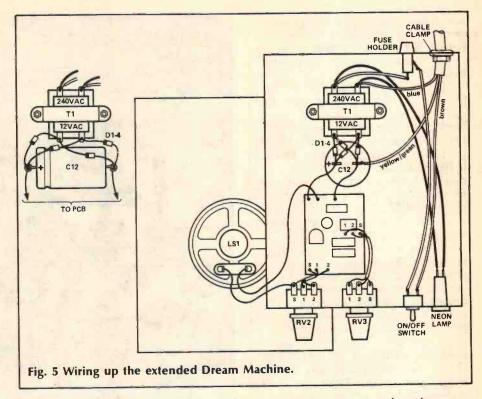
The transformer should be fixed to the case with suitable nuts and bolts. The smoothing capacitor can be glued to the case or held in place with a double sided self-adhesive pad. The rectifiers are wired directly between the transformer and capacitor, avoiding the need for veroboard or another PCB for the power supply. Figure 5 shows two ways to do this depending on whether you choose a can type electrolytic or an axial type. Radial electrolytics can be wired in the same way as the can types, with the leads bent into a circle to give a little extra support to the solder joints. The rectifier leads should be insulated - you can use lengths of insulation stripped from the mains wire to do this.

Two double-sided self-adhesive pads will hold the PCB in place firmly — it's not heavy enough to break loose. Screened wire should be used for the connections between the PCB and the pots. The speaker connections can be made with ordinary connecting

wire.

Testing

Before switching on, make sure there is a suitable fuse in the fuseholder and check the mains wiring carefully. Set the preset RV1 and both pots to mid position. Switch on the Dream Machine and if all is well you should hear a soft hiss from the loudspeaker.



If the speaker makes any other kind of sound, switch off immediately.

If there is no sound at all from the loudspeaker, check that the neon lamp is lit. If not, turn off and check the fuse and mains wiring again. If the neon is lit, check with a multimeter that there is about 17V across the smoothing capacitor C12. If not, check the power supply components — in particular, make sure the rectifiers are the right way round.

If all is well so far, check that there is a 12V supply to the PCB, regulated by IC2. The most convenient place to make this check is between the 'screen' connections of the two pots with the negative lead of the meter to the right-hand terminal of RV3 and the positive lead to the left-hand

terminal of RV2.

The meter should register a voltage of almost exactly 12V. Too high a reading will almost certainly indicate a damaged regulator or a dry joint on the central pin of the regulator (IC2). Too low a reading and a very hot tab on the regulator will indicate either a solder short somewhere on the board or that IC2 is damaged. In either case, turn off before the circuit catches fire!

If all tests so far are OK, check that the regulator is running cool (the tab should be barely warm to the touch) and see if you can bring on the sound by adjusting RV1. Turn it slowly from one end of its travel to the other. If there is

still no response, touch a damp finger to the central pin of RV3. A loud hum in the loudspeaker will show that IC2 is working!

Any further testing should be carried out with the PCB removed from the case to avoid any possibility of contact with the mains wiring. If the 'finger test' gives no response from the amplifier, remove lead 1 (Fig.5) from RV3 and try again. If it still doesn't work, the amplifier section of the circuit is at fault.

Touch IC1 to see if it is getting hot. If not, you can make some voltage checks to pinpoint the area of the board where the trouble lies. Connect your meter between pins 4 and 6 of IC1 (– to pin 4, + to pin 7) and check that it reads 12V. Check that the voltage at the positive end of C8 is also 12V (if not, check the speaker

connections).

Check the voltage at IC2 pin 5. It should be 6V. If not, short pins 3 and 4 of the IC together. If this cures it, check the connections to RV3. If the fault remains, leave the short in place and remove one end of C7 from the PCB. If this brings the voltage on pin 5 to 6V, C7 is faulty and should be replaced. If not, replace the C7 connection and remove one connection of C5. Once again, if this cures the fault, replace C5, if not, put the connection back. Do the same for C6.

If none of this works, you can reasonably conclude that IC1 has been damaged and replace it. If you are not entirely confident

PROJECT: Dream Machine

vabout your soldering technique, it would be a good idea to use a socket for this IC, which is the most delicate component on the board.

If the amplifier section of the board is working (finger hum, but no hiss), check the voltage between collector and emitter of Q1. This should be at least 1.5V. If it's more, it doesn't matter. If it's less, try adjusting RV1. If this doesn't bring it into line, solder a 4k7 resistor across the terminals of RV2 (between S and 2 in Fig.5). If this doesn't help either, check the voltage across R2 and C3.

When the circuit is working correctly, this should be in the region of 2.5V and should vary according to the setting of RV1. Check this out by adjusting RV1. If there is no change in voltage, check the voltage across ZD1 (if that's not 6.8V, the zener is faulty) then the voltage at the emitter of Q2. If this doesn't change as RV1 is adjusted, suspect RV1 or Q2. If it does, but Q1 emitter voltage doesn't, suspect Q1.

The resistor soldered across RV2 can be left in place if it helps. The short between pins 3 and 4 of IC1 should be removed as soon as the tests on IC1 are completed. When all is working, adjust RV1 carefully for maximum volume, then fasten down the lid of the case and prepare for some dream experiences!

Living With Your Dream Machine

Last month I mentioned several dream experiments but I suspect many people will build this project simply with the intention of helping themselves or their family to have a deep, refreshing sleep. The Dream Machine seems to work particularly well with young children who have troubled nights and this in itself can help the rest of the household to have an unbroken sleep!

With the Dream Machine by your bedside, adjust the volume and depth controls to suit your mood, then lie back and concentrate on the sound. After a while it will start to become almost hypnotic. Constantly changing, yet always the same. (How's that for a Zen paradox?) Very soon you will find yourself being carried away on waves of sound until you have no choice but to drift into a deep, relaxing sleep.

One of the many paradoxes of sleep is that it is not always a time of relaxation. You notice this in yourself by finding it difficult to



get up in the morning — you stumble out of bed still half asleep and feeling as if you've spent the night doing Circuit Theory problems or wrestling with alligators. In others it shows itself by restless movements — kicking off the bedclothes, muttering and thrashing about, snoring and grinding teeth.

Morning is the time you really notice having the Dream Machine. When you wake up and actually want to get out of bed, when you feel bright and alert and when you don't fall asleep on the way to work, you know you've slept properly. It can be quite an astonishing experience the first few times it happens!

Once you've got used to having the Dream Machine by your bedside, you can concentrate on some of the dream experiences I mentioned last month. Lucid dreams, where you have complete control over your dream actions, can be very exciting. Just think of all the things you've ever wanted to do...then go ahead and do them! You can't die of dreaming or be arrested for it. Nobody will gossip about it because only you will know!

The only way to bring on a lucid dream is simply to decide to have one. This is easier than it sounds. The chances are that after a few nights you'll find yourself in the middle of a dream and think to yourself 'I'm dreaming. I can do

anything I like!'.

Surprisingly enough, this is most unlikely to wake you up. You'll probably find at first that you can keep control for a few minutes at a time before forgetting what you're doing and drifting back into a normal dream. With a bit of practice you'll be able to keep it up for longer and longer. The experience is likely to be on the surreal side - if your ambition is to rob a bank, you may find yourself removing sacks of eels or doughnuts from the vaults. Never mind. Try again ETI tomorrow night!

BUYLINES-

All components for this project are readily available from any component supplier except possibly for IC1. If you have difficulty in obtaining this component it can be supplied by Specialist Semiconductors for £1 inclusive of postage and VAT (see the ad in this issue). A complete parts set including case, transformer, and all fittings and components, to expand the free gift components into the complete Dream Machine will be available from our Readers Services department. Look out for the ad in this issue for full details.

If you missed last month's issue and your free PCB, you can obtain a copy (if you're quick!) by sending £1.90 to Infonet Ltd., Unit 5, River Park Industrial Estate, Billet Lane, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HC. Please be sure to let them know it's ETI you want, and tell them which issue.

ELECTRONIC VIOLET

Ronald Alpiar describes a novel instrument of the violin family you can build yourself.

ow that electronics and computers have so astronomically broadened our musical horizons, it may be time to pause for a moment and consider what we really require of that elusive creature, the ideal musical instrument. Maybe we should ask ourselves whether the almost ubiquitous keyboard is really the only, or even the best answer to a musician's prayer?

This article will introduce readers to a novel breed of musical device which can be constructed by the average handyman at trifling cost — given a BBC micro with the Music 5000

A host of desirable qualities might be required of the ideal musical instrument, ranging from beauty of appearance to low cost. Concentrating on purely musical factors I'd narrow it down to three criteria - Ease, Versatility and Intimacy. Let's consider these in turn.

Ease

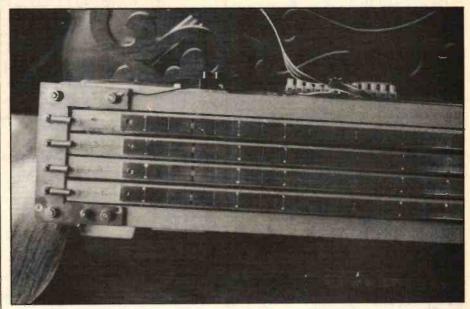
The instrument should not be so insuperably difficult to perform as to deter all but the most stouthearted. It should be possible to acquire a commendable technique without superhuman effort, and demand no rare inborn gifts of the performer. Portability may also be a consideration — past are the days when every household boasted a piano in its parlour!

At the same time the opposite extreme should also be avoided (an instrument which requires absolutely no training or practice) since these disciplines are needed to develop musicianship as well as

technique.

Versatility

Monotony being the enemy of music, the ideal instrument should be capable of producing a wide range of sounds. This



versatility should include everything from sublime beauty to discordant harshness. It should not only cover the full range of audibility but also be capable of dynamically altering the volume and timbre of a note whilst it is sounding - not merely when it commences. The full range of audible frequencies should be available and every variety of waveform and envelope should be at the performer's command.

Intimacy

Anyone who has thrilled to the performance of Tortellier on the cello or of Julian Bream on the guitar will understand what is meant by intimacy — a mystic marriage between the musician

and his instrument.

The performer's movements should be appropriate to the sounds produced - just as if he were conducting an orchestra. Control of sound by the breath is perhaps the most intimate medium - reaching its height of expressiveness in the human voice. Next comes the pressure of fingers and the stroke of the arm.

Least intimate of all is the control of sounds by adjustment of knobs, dials, levers and switches. The tendency of more advanced electronic keyboards to incorporate touch sensitivity, despite formidable electronic problems, shows how much importance is attached to the

intimacy factor.

So how well do some common instruments measure up to these three criteria? Our comparisons begin with the piano. The instrument is relatively easy to play and the stance comfortable and relaxed. Singlemindedness alone is all that is required to acquire a formidable technique. Touch sensitivity in the keyboard enables individual notes to be accented, rhythms to be established and phrases to be moulded so a fair measure of intimacy is provided, which both organ and harpsichord lack. But this has to be paid for. A pianist must spend many hours of laborious practice to ensure that his audience is not constantly reminded that the thumb is intrinsically more powerful than the little finger!

Many musicians regard the human voice as the most intimate of musical instruments and even a model for other instruments to copy. Unfortunately excellence is within the reach of only those born with exceptional architecture of the vocal cavities and even these favoured few are not excused years of hard training.

If we allow our survey to extend to imaginary instruments, we may turn to the human brain itself. Given careful feedback training some conscious control of the brain's natural EEG rhythms is possible. With the brain's electrical activity interfaced to an audio output device, perhaps one could train oneself to actually think music in all its detail without moving a muscle! Presumably this would be the ultimate intimacy. Even if it were possible, control of this instrument would demand mental training at least as intensive as the physical disciplines needed to master any real instrument of music.

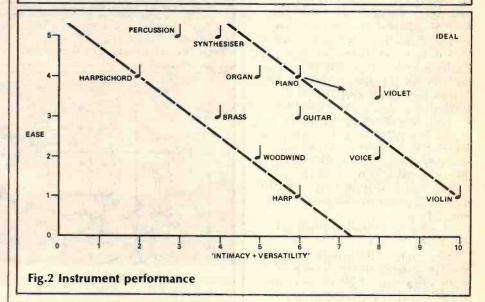
Let's come back to earth with the violin family — the violin, viola, cello and bass. Perhaps no other sound can rival the haunting beauty of the violin's Gstring played in the upper positions or the voluptuous vibrato of the violoncello. Continuous pitch control provides for vibrato glissando and portamento, all under finger control. The bowing action gives dynamic control of both timbre and volume whilst a note is sounding. Besides this, a number of finger and bowing techniques give added variety: 'pizzicatto', finger harmonics, 'spicatto' (bouncing bow on strings), 'ponticello' (the unearthly sound produced by bowing very close to the bridge), 'col ligno' (playing with the wood surface of the bow rather than with the hair surface) are merely a few special techniques exploited in the instruments' repertoire.

This versatility is bought at a great price. For all its natural appearance under a master's chin, the very stance of violin playing is awkward. Aching arms, sore finger tips, a ricked neck or a locked shoulder can be the first rewards of over-zealous practice. It can take at least a year to learn to produce just one single sustained lovely note!

The very fact that (unlike the piano) the violin is capable of continuous — or analogue — frequency control also makes it all too easy to play out of tune.

INSTRUMENT	EASE	VERSATILITY	INTIMACY
BRASS]]
GUITAR	1 1 1	J	1111
HARP	J		111
HARPISCHORD .	1 1 1		- January
ORGAN			
PERCUSSION]]]]	Halles III	
PIANOFORTE		111	111
SYTHESISER	1111		
VIOLINS			111
VOICE	1 1]]]	111
WOODWIND			1 1 4

Fig.1 Instrumental league table.



There are no physical guidelines on the fingerboard. Worse still, the fingerboard's scale is not even linear!

The viola is if anything even more cumbersome than the violin, whilst handling the bass demands some of the qualities of an Olympian athlete. Of the entire family the cello (author's favourite) is the most forgiving and user-friendly. The above mentioned single note can be produced in months rather than years!

By now it is becoming clear that our three cardinal criteria of Ease, Versatility and Intimacy are at odds with each other. An improvement in any one of them appears to bring penalties for the others. The League Table (Fig.1) is of course highly subjective and likely to draw howls of protest. However I believe that the ratings are broadly correct. If we plot Ease against the sum of (Versatility + Intimacy) (Fig.2) existing instruments appear to lie in a diagonal band delimited by the two broken lines, with the ideal instrument well out of bounds

Maybe we can accept a compromise. I would be willing to consider an instrument which was a little harder to play than the piano, provided that it offered continuious pitch and dynamic amplitude under finger control: but only if it were much easier to play than a cello. The arrow in Fig.2 represents the direction we'd like to move.

These were the thoughts back in the pre-home-computer days of the 1970s when the Electronic Violet (now the flower of nearly a decade of design and development) was conceived. Its design requirements can be stated quite simply:

- A horizontal instrument to be played with both hands in a comfortable, seated position.
- Continuous pitch and amplitude under finger control.
- A linear scale.
- The ability to emulate the performance of each member of the violin family and to address its entire repertoire.

Mechanical Design

Figure 3 illustrates the basic design of the Violet. A resistance wire (called the 'string') is stretched taut above, but not quite touching, a horizontal conducting bar (the 'plate'). The left end of the string is earthed, and its right end is maintained at a stabilised, smoothed voltage Vu (upper voltage). Being of uniform section, the voltage at any intermediate point along the string will vary linearly between 0 and V_u. The instrument is played by pressing the string down onto the plate with the fingertip at some point where the string's voltage is say V_p (pitch voltage). The plate voltage then rises from its idle value of 0V to V_p. Both V_u and V_p enter the BBC micro via channels 1 and 2 of the 4-channel analogue port. The ratio V_pV_u will be used to set the pitch of the sound produced and also to activate gating.

Fine scribed parallel lines across the plate indicate semitone intervals, and further marks may be added to assist the eye to locate octaves, fifths and fourths. Indentations or bumps on the plate (provided they don't interfere with String contact) can be used to aid finger positioning

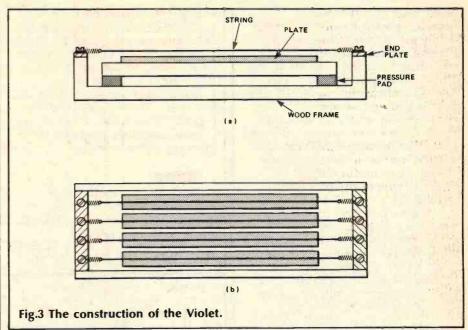
by touch.

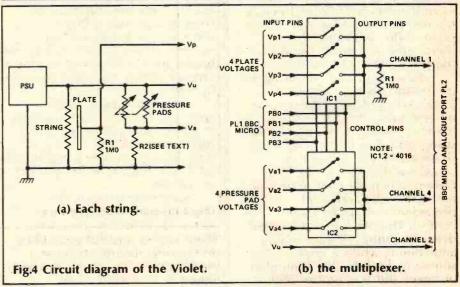
The plate is mounted on an insulated wooden lath which floats on a pair of pressure pads at each end. Increasing finger pressure compresses the pads and reduces their electrical resistance. This resistance is converted to a voltage and enters the micro via analogue channel 4 where software converts it to sound amplitude. Both pitch and volume are under dynamic finger control enabling melodies to be played with expression, notes to be accented and finger tremolo to be used.

There are four parallel strings, each with its own independent plate. The four plates are each mounted independently, activating its own pair of pressure pads. In this form the Violet is capable of playing polyphonic music (with up to four voices) opening the door to almost the entire instrumental repertoire.

Interfacing

Before the advent of the home computer, Violet's pitch and amplitude voltages were fed to a bank of four independent exponential-law VCOs and four VCAs. Additional circuitry was used to control gating, to adjust





PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (1/4W 5%)

R1,11,21,31 1M0 R2,12,22,23 see text

SEMICONDUCTORS

4016 K1.2 20-way IDC plug PI1 PL2 15-way D connector

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB or stripboard; pressure pads; plates; wooden frame and laths; resistance wire; springs; end plates; ribbon cable; nuts and bolts.

string voltages (and hence tune the instrument) and provide tone control. However, most of this elaborate circuitry can be replaced by the BBC micro.

A smoothed power supply is

needed to give a voltage somewhere between 1.5-1.75V for V_u (Fig. 4a). The analogue input accepts voltages between 0-1.8V. The actual voltage chosen for Vu is not critical since pitch is determined by voltage ratios V_p/V_u rather than by absolute values. A value of V_u close to (but not exceeding) 1.8V will improve digital-to-analogue conversion

accuracy.

Figure 4a shows the connections of power supply, strings and pressure pads diagramatically. It will be seen that three of the analogue port's four channels are used up with a single string. The multi-string Violet is interfaced by multiplexing channels 1 and 4 as Fig. 4b shows. Each 4016 is simply a bank of four independent single pole switches, each switch activated by its own control pin.

One 4016 multiplexes the V from each string to channel 1, the

other multiplexes the four pressure pad voltages to channel 4. Since the four strings are in parallel, V_u can proceed straight to channel 2 without multiplexing. The control pins are connected to bits 0-3 of the 8-bit user port. The port is programmed to continuously change the output states of the four lower user port bits so as to repeatedly scan the voltage messages from the four strings in turn. The whole interface can easily be built on stripboard.

Of course, using this system the Violet could simply be extended to eight strings. With some decoding of the user port lines, 64 strings could be used. However, speed of software and dexterity suggest four strings as

the optimum number.

Physical Dimensions

An optimum set of physical dimensions has evolved after much trial and error. The distance between semitones on the Plates is fixed at 34in. This is roughly the maximum distance between centre lines of two adjacent, almost touching fingers of one hand. So adjacent semitones can be played without the fingers getting in each others' way.

The plates are ½in × 1/8 in cross section smooth plane aluminium bars, well polished on the upper surface to ensure clean electrical contact. It is important that the upper surface of the plates do not bend under finger pressure. Each is therefore screwed down onto a planed, seasoned wood lath of ¾in cross section. Strips of copper clad, fibreglass backed circuit board can be used as a substitute for aluminium bars. Each plate is 30in long and so encompasses a full three octaves plus an extra full

tone at each end.

The strings extend about 3in beyond the plates at each end. This dead space is necessary, otherwise it would be hard to play lowermost and uppermost notes. The lower deadspace also has a useful gating function. The software can be considerably simplified if the electrical length of the strings is precisely 48 semitones = 36in. An inch or two of loose resistance wire above the rightmost end of a stretched 35in String can be used to trim its effective length. Each string is poised about 1/8 in above its contact plate. Too large a separation would require either a slack string or too much finger

pressure to ensure clean contact.

However if the strings are too close to plates, the precise contact point can be affected by minute irregularities in the string or upper surface of the plate.

The strings are spaced about 34in apart. This enables the four fingers of one hand, if necessary, to simultaneously play nearby notes on all four strings.

Strings

The strings should be of uniform resistance wire, free of kinks and notches. I use 34SWG Karma wire (Ni-Cr-Al-Mg quaternary alloy). It has a nominal resistance of 9.520hms/foot. The total resistance of four 36in strings in parallel is about 7.14ohms. Given a potential of up to 1.8V across the String array, the PSU should be capable of delivering at least ¼A for the strings alone. Finer strings have a higher resistance and demand less current. However, they may be harder for the fingertips to locate. Thicker strings are easier to find by touch.

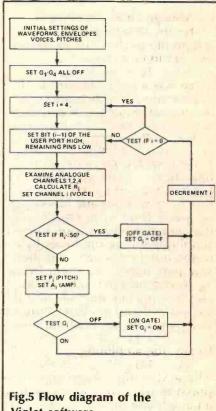
The contact plates are anchored to 0V via 1M0 resistors to ensure that idle strings are at earth potential. The resistor is large enough to have a negligible effect on linearity when strings

are played.

The construction of the pressure pads gives plenty of scope for ingenuity. Pieces of foam rubber moistened in brine work quite well but require regular 'watering' in dry weather and may eventually cause corrosion. Conductive foam used to protect CMOS ICs may also be used. Its slight noisiness under pressure changes can be eliminated by a 1µ0 electrolytic in parallel. At present 1/10in thick pads of a carbon fibre impregnated substance (used in digital weighing machines) are employed. Its resistance varies from about 1000 to 100ohms/cm²,

Whatever pressure pad material is chosen, it is important that the amount of actual vertical. plate movement be minimal. The material should be pressure rather than compression sensitive. It is much easier for the fingers to play steady plates, than ones which keep on bobbing up and down.

The two pads at the extremities of each plate mounting bar are wired in parallel. This helps to ensure touch sensitivity is fairly uniform over the length of the plates. The pads are connected between V



Violet software.

and 0V via a loading resistor R2. Its value is not critical, something roughly equal to the combined pad resistance at mean pressure will do. The degree of touch sensitivity is in any case under software control, so wide variations in component values can be allowed for.

The PSU should be capable of delvering 1.8V or less at a maximum of 1A giving generous margins to supply strings and pressure pads. It should also provide for a few mA at about 10V (not critical) to power the switching ICs.

Software

The program which operates Violet has to perform a number of tasks:

- Ensure that ¾in movement on the plates = 1 semitone
- Set relative and absolute tuning of the strings
- Set up suitable amplitude envelopes and waveforms
- Repeatedly scan plates in turn and convert pitch and pressure pad voltages into sounds and at the same time manipulate appropriate gates when a string is initially played or released.

The author's program was written in the Music 5000 programming language, Ample. The overall flow diagram of the software is shown in Fig.5 We have already decided that the voltage change 0-V, should represent 48 semitones (48*16 = 768 Ample pitch units) so the

pitch ratio of a plate: $R_i = 768*V_p/V_u$ Since it is a little awkward to do double precision division in Ample, we actually calculate R_i so:

 $R_i = \frac{(V_p'/8) * 3}{(V_u/8)/256}$

Since the ADC converter in the BBC micro is only significant to ten bits, we can ignore the last three bits without any loss of accuracy. The division of the denominator by 256 is performed simply by setting the lower byte of the number to zero and then swapping upper and lower bytes.

To convert pitch ratios R_i to absolute pitches we must add the bse pitch B and as many multiples of S as we are above string one:

 $P_i = R_i + B + (i-1)*S$ Finally, the amplitude:

 $A_i = 128 + F*(V_{ai} - M/1000)$ where M is the voltage from the pressure pads corresponding to an amplitude of 128.

However the formula has to be slightly modified to suit Ample's arithmetic. What is actually calculated is:

128 + (F/10)*(C4/455 - M/100)where C4 is the output of analogue channel 4, normalised to an interger in the range 0-8192.

Gating the sounds produced by Violet ensures that notes start and end in a natural way and it is also used to remove any noise caused by uncertain contact when any string is initially depressed and finally released. Gating does not take place when a succession of notes are played on the same string without releasing it.

To perform gating we have to know whether any string is currently active (in contact with its plate) or idle. The plates are anchored to 0V via a 1M0 resistor when idle and to the left of each plate there is a deadspace of about 3in (four semitones = 64 Ample pitch units).

To test whether a string is active or idle it is sufficient to test whether R; lies between 0 and 64. Allowing for some margin of error in the ADC conversion, in practise we test for $R_i < 50$.

The complete Ample program is given in Listing 1.

Performance

As with any instrument, the player must practise to perform well on Violet. The first difficulty for newcomers is to learn to locate the strings by touch rather "POW2" [] "USER" [] "QUSER" []
"ALOG" [] "Ri" [] "GF1" [] "GF2" []
"GF3" [] "GF4" [] "Base" [] "Sep" []
"Mv" [] "Fv" [] "Ri" [] "Ai" []
"8e1" [] "GSOFF" [] "LOOPN" []
"Ns" [] "INIT" [] "PORT" []
"CYCLE" [] "POW2" [1 #12 -1 #+ FOR(2 #+)FOR]
"USER" [256 #+ &60 #+ &97 &FFF4 CODE #2 #2] "QUSER" [%FE60 #B!]
"ALDG" [%80 %FFF4 CDDE #2 %8000 #+ 8 #/ #2 4096 #+1
"Ri" [1 ALDG 3 ## 2 ALDG &FF00 AND &B12
#/ #2] #/ #2]
"GF1" [GVAR]
"GF2" [GVAR]
"GF3" [GVAR]
"GF4" [GVAR]
"Base" [GVAR]
"Mv" [GVAR]
"Fv" [GVAR] "Fv" LGVAR]
"P1" [-1 #+ Sep #? #* Base #? #+ #+]
"A1" [4 ALDG 455 #/ #2 Mv #? 100 #/
#- Fv #? 10 #/ #2 ## 128 #+]
"SEL" [#11 2 #> 1F(3 #)
IF(6F4)ELSE (GF3) IF)ELSE (1 #> IF (GF4)ELSE (GF3)IF)ELSE(1 *>
IF (GF2)ELSE (GF1)IF)IF)
"GSOFF" [OFF GF1 *! DFF GF2 *! OFF GF3
*! DFF GF4 *!]
"LODPN" [Ns *?
FOR (INDEX VOICE
INDEX POW2 USER
INDEX SEL
Ri *!] 50 *< INDEX SEL
R: #11 50 #<
IF (OFF GATE #2 OFF)ELSE(
INDEX P1 PITCHF
A1 AMP
#11 ON #12 #7 OFF #= #11 ON #12 #7 IF(ON GATE) IF) IF #12 #!)FOR] "Ns" [GVAR] "INIT" [SOUND #11 Ns #! VOICES -400 Base #! 112 Sep #! 1000 Mv #! 200 Fv #! GSOFF PORT CYCLE] "PORT" [&62 &2711 #B!] "CYCLE" [REP(LOOPN)REP]

Listing 1 The Ample Violet program.

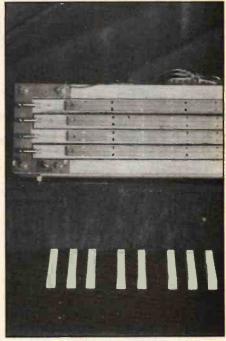
than by eye but this skill is surprisingly rapidly acquired.

Finger pressure and vibrato and tremolo finger-tip motion must be practiced. The note sounded can depend both on speed of attack and pressure variation whilst it is being sustained.

Perhaps the main difficulty is inherent in Violet's originality. Unlike established instruments, there is absolutely no body of traditional techniques to guide the learner, no virtuosos or teachers for him to emulate by example. Even the simplest decisions have to be made by you the player. Should you use your thumbs or not? Should the instrument be placed with the lowest sounding string nearest or furthest from the body? Should the plate surfaces be horizontal or tilted? What is the best way of deploying the two hands in difficult passages? All this is till virgin territory, in which each explorer must establish his own familiar acre and homestead.

Other Scales

Almost all Western music is played on an equally tempered scale of 12 semitones to the



octave. This means the pitch ratio of successive semitones is the irrational number 21/2. The equally tempered scale is a compromise, which enables music in all keys to be played equally well (or badly).

Ideally successive notes should have frequency ratios of simple fractions, so that chords sound pleasant to the ear. It is mathematically simple to 'retune' the musical scale to one of the 'perfect' pitches, which prevailed before the equally tempered scale was invented. This enables certain Baroque and Liturgical music to be heard as originally intended.

At the other extreme, the standardisation to a 12 note scale has also been called in question. A very thriving school of music with origins in Holland is based on an equally tempered scale of 31 notes to the octave. Music written in this mode has a strange beauty. Again, it is very simple to retune Violet to this type of scale.

So far we have considered an instrument with different strings tuned to different pitches. However they might be all tuned to the same pitch but differ in sound quality, attack characteristics, or even stereo positioning. The potential is all there.

This version of the Violet relies heavily on the BBC micro, the Music 500 and the Ample language. However, many budding Violet players may not have this equipment. Indeed the original Violet was developed as a standalone instrument. Next month I shall describe how that universal instrument can be built.

SWR AND POWER METER

Andrew Armstrong delves into the depths of aerial matching and designs an SWR meter that leaves other waves standing.

any people swear by their SWR meters, some people swear at them, but few understand what they really do. I am going to try and unravel what SWR represents and what it does, as well as describing the construction of a stylish SWR indicator intended primarily for CB use.

It is also very suitable for use with 2m transceivers of a few watts output, widely used among radio amateurs. Just one component change is needed to give an accurate 2m SWR indicator.

In using a transmitter it is important to transfer as much of the transmitter's output power as possible to the antenna. The SWR indicator can help achieve this by indicating when the aerial is matched to the feeder.

Power Transfer

To understand why correct matching is important, we will first consider the simple case of a DC voltage source with a source resistance feeding into load resistance, as shown in Fig.1.

Under what conditions does the load receive the maximum power? Common sense tells us that if the load resistance is infinite no current flows and no power is transferred. Equally, a zero load resistance would allow plenty of current to flow but all the power would be dissipated in the source resistance. Starting from the formula:

Load power=l²xRı
the following reasoning applies:

$$I = \frac{V}{R_s + R_e}$$

$$\Rightarrow Power = \frac{V^2 R_I}{(R_s + R_I)^2} = \frac{V^2 R_I}{R_s^2 + R_I^2 + R_s x R_I}$$
and if $R_I = R_s$ then: $Power = \frac{V^2}{3x R_I}$

If you want to get fancy about it you can differentiate this formula and look for a maximum (at which point the differential



will be zero). Alternatively you can apply intuition and say that by symmetry it seems that the maximum occurs when RI=Rs.

Calculating the power with some sample values corroborates this. Try Rs = 50, and calculate RI = 49, RI = 50, and RI = 51.

The same reasoning applies to power transfer using alternating current, even at radio frequencies. The best efficiency occurs, for example, when a transmitter rated at 50ohms output impedance is connected to an antenna matched to 50ohms with a piece of cable having a characteristic impedance of 50ohms.

The analogy with the DC situation is not perfect. The source impedance need not dissipate the same power as the load or indeed any at all. The impedance refers to a relationship between voltage and current given by the ratio of capacitance and inductance.

e tan

Line Impedance

In the case of the coaxial cable, the impedance is the same as the apparent electrical resistance which would be experienced momentarily if a voltage source were connected to the end of a long piece of cable. In Fig.2, if the switch is closed the voltage source charges the inner to outer capacitance of the first infinitesimally small part of the inner core, building up a magnetic field and charging the next part of the cable.

The inductance of the inner prevents the whole of the cable capacitance from charging immediately so it is the value of capacitance compared with the inductance per unit length of cable which will determine what current flows per unit applied voltage. The higher the capacitance, the higher the current.

The current flowing into the cable remains constant for a time.

When the cable is charged to the supply voltage all the way to the end, the current continues to flow in at the beginning just as before. The cable charges to double the supply voltage at the far end and continues to charge to this voltage until the charging point reaches the beginning.

Then, and only then, does any equipment connected to the sending end of the cable get to know about what has happened at the receiving end.

Now current flows back into the voltage source and keeps on flowing until the whole cable has discharged to zero voltage, whereupon the whole thing starts again. That is to say that it would if it were not for the resistance of the cable. Instead of setting up a perpetual system of waves bouncing back and forth, the resistance of the copper wire damps the ringing and the cable settles down to being charged to

The important thing is that until the first ring reaches the sending end of the cable, there is a fixed relationship between the applied voltage and the current which flows. This is exactly what resistance is and the figure measured in ohms is referred to as the characteristic impedance of the cable.

the source voltage.

It is that value which, if connected as a resistance at the end of the cable, would have just the same relationship between current and voltage as the cable, so that the source current could flow forever without it being possible to determine from the sending end whether there was a resistance at the far end of a short cable, or instead an infinite length of cable.

This is obviously of no consequence when DC is flowing because whatever the load, it will settle down soon enough. If an alternating current is applied, of such a frequency that the cable represents a significant fraction of a quarter wavelength at the speed of propagation of the wave in the cable, then the matching of the load is important. Instead of having a steady voltage which will settle down in time, the voltage at the sending end is constantly changing and waves are constantly being reflected from the end connected to the load. If the load has the wrong resistance, or is partly inductive or capacitive, then reflection from the receiving end will take place.

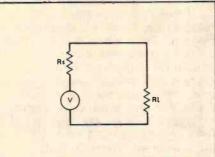
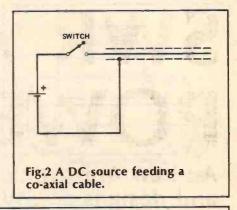
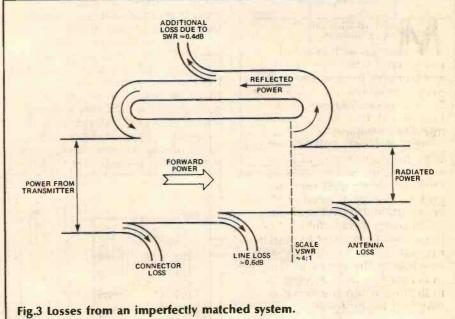


Fig.1 A voltage source with internal resistance feeding a load.





Transmitters

If the signal source includes a resistance equal to the impedance of the cable, the reflected signal will be absorbed in this resistance and wasted. However, most transmitters do not behave like this. Some of the power returned will be absorbed in the output stage but most will be reflected again, back towards the load. The main effect is to increase the peak currents and voltages in the transmitter output stage and risk damaging it.

In this situation, you would expect that in the end most of the transmitter power would reach the load and (if the load was an antenna) be transmitted.

There are two reasons why this is not the case. The first is that there is a loss in the cable as the signal passes through it, both because of the resistance of the copper wire and the dielectric loss. The more passes through the cable made by the signal, the greater the loss. The other reason is that most modern transmitters incorporate circuitry to protect the output stage by turning down

the power if too much reflected power reaches the transmitter output.

A moderate amount of reflected power will not discommode the transmitter. If the load matching is reasonable but not perfect then the situation will be as illustrated in Fig.3. The extra loss due to imperfect load matching is very small provided the cable loss is not too large. On the other hand, if the loss is significant then the reflected power measured at the transmitter will be less than that measured at the aerial and the system will appear better than it is.

Standing Wave Ratio

If the antenna is perfectly matched, the voltage and current in the coaxial cable are just as they would be in a resistor. That is to say the current is in phase with the voltage. If the matching is poor and reflection is taking place then standing waves are set up in the cable in the manner illustrated in the thought experiment of Fig.2.

SECTION OF CO-AXIAL CABLE

BALANCE R MUTUAL INDUCTANCE MODUCTORS

BALANCE RESISTOR MUTUAL INDUCTANCE MODUCTANCE MODUCTANC

Fig.4 The principle of a conventional SWR meter sensing head.

subtraction will give zero.

If the SWR indicator is calibrated to achieve this double or quits situation when no reflection is taking place, the different amplitude and phase of the current and voltage waveforms when reflection takes place will upset this and produce a reading.

Figure 4 shows the traditional form of pickup used for SWR measurement. There is both inductive coupling to detect current and capacitive coupling to detect voltage. If the resistance value is chosen accurately, this pickup method will only detect power flow in one direction.

The disadvantage of this method is that it is frequency sensitive. The use of a broadband current transformer and a resistive divider to provide a voltage signal provides a system which is largely independent of frequency. This principle is used in the design of the sensing head used in this project, the circuit

By the same token, the voltage across R1 and R2 is not very large and the forward voltage drop of ordinary silicon diodes would prevent any reading from being obtained at moderate power levels.

To enable the unit to work at the power levels encountered in legal CB equipment, low capacitance Schottky diodes are used to rectify the RF output. Even with Schottky diodes to rectify the RF, the efficiency of the detection circuit is lower at power levels under about 0.5W, so that measurement of SWR with the CB transmitter switched to the low power position is not accurate. This should not be a problem, though, because the SWR of an antenna will not change when the power is reduced, so if it is OK on high power it will be OK on low power too.

Capacitive Shield

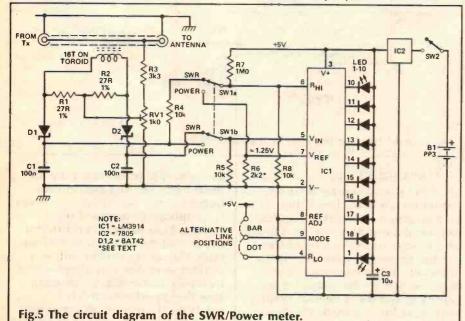
To prevent the current transformer from picking up a voltage signal capacitively, the toroidal transformer is slipped over a piece of co-axial cable, with the braid still intact. The braid is grounded at one end so that it provides capacitive shielding. The other end is left unconnected. If it were connected it would form a shorted turn and prevent inductive pickup as well.

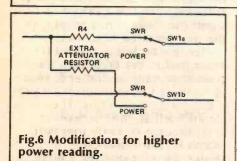
There is an added bonus from the capacitive shielding. The legal requirement for CB is that radiated harmonics are of extremely low level. Some types of SWR indicator can generate significant harmonic output just as a result of the internal diodes rectifying the RF. This design has a higher impedance display than types with a moving coil meter, so that less current flows in the diodes. Still, some harmonic output will be generated and the capacitive shielding effect of the braid helps to prevent this reaching the aerial.

The components used on the prototype are suitable for power levels up to about 50W. If the sensing head is required to be used at higher power levels, then a higher wattage resistor should be used for R3.

The output from the sensing head is fed to the display via a miniature stereo jack and a three core cable. The prototype used three core miniature mains lead for this purpose.

The display itself uses an LM3914 bargraph IC (IC1). It is





The SWR indicator makes use of this by adding or subtracting a signal derived from the cable current to a signal derived from the voltage. If both signals are of the same amplitude then addition will give double the signal while

diagram of which is shown in Fig.5.

In this design, the voltage signal is fed into a resistive centre tap in the current transformer circuit. The load resistors are of a low value to load the current transformer so it is operating accurately in a current mode. The current circulating in the loop comprising the current transformer, R1 and R2 is more or less proportional to the current in the inner of the coaxial cable which passes through the middle of the toroidal transformer. The voltage developed across the resistors is not sufficient to interfere with this.

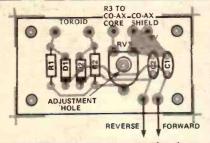


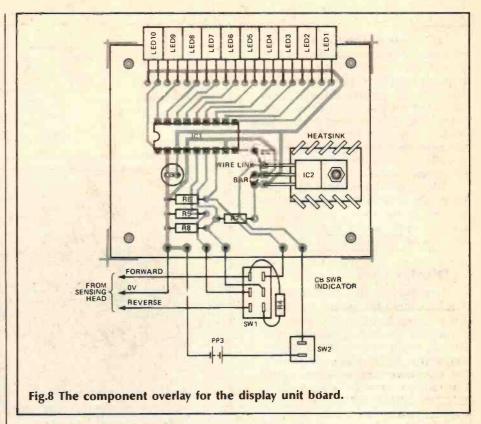
Fig.7 The component overlay for the sensing head board.

-PARTS LIST-RESISTORS (all ¼W 5% unless otherwise stated) 27R 1% R1,2 3k3 R3 R4,5,8 10k 2k2R6 R7 1M0 1k0 cermet preset RV1 CAPACITORS C1,2 220n polyester 10µF 16V radial C3 electrolytic **SEMICONDUCTORS** BAT42 Rectangular green LED 1-10 **LEDs** LM3914 IC1 IC2 7805 MISCELLANEOUS SK1,2 PL259 connector **DPDT** toggle SW₁ switch SPST toggle switch SW2 PCBs; Diecast box approx 87 x 33 x 27mm and plastic box approx 123 x 63 x 32mm; FX2691 toroidal core; small length of co-axial cable; nuts and bolts.

switched to read power or SWR. In the power mode the internal voltage reference is used to drive the reference chain and if the specified components are used throughout this will give a full scale reading of 5W.

If a higher reading is required, a potential divider resistor should be added as shown in Fig.6.

When the display unit is switched to SWR, the reflected power is displayed as a proportion of the forward power. This gives a measurement of SWR which is largely independent of power. The only power dependence is at very low power when the efficiency of the sensing head is reduced.



Very high SWR readings are not of interest in adjusting a (hopefully) fairly efficient antenna, so the forward signal is potted down by R7, R4 and the resistance of the comparator divider chain on the IC which puts approximately 3:1 SWR at the sixth LED along.

The bargraph IC used can provide either a dot or bar display. The bar display looks better but if the unit is powered by a battery, bar mode will run down the battery much faster. It is possible to power the unit from the 12V CB power supply, in which case the bar display is definitely to be preferred. Otherwise a choice must be made between long battery life and the better looking display. A link is provided on the PCB to select the chosen mode.

The brightness of the display is determined by R6, the LED current being approximately ten times the current in R6.

When the CB rig is on receive, there is no forward signal to bias the reference input of the bargraph IC. In this condition, the entire row of LEDs could be switched on instead of being switched off as they should be. To prevent this, R6 provides about 25mV of bias in the absence of signal.

Construction

To achieve reasonable accuracy of measurement, the sensing head should be construc-

ted neatly with minimum wire lengths (Fig.7). Long wires dangling around inside the equipment can cause stray coupling of the 27MHz RF with a consequent loss of directionality of the detection system. It is recommended that the specified case or a close equivalent is used.

Before any components are mounted on the PCB, the connectors should be mounted on the main body of the case and the board on the lid. When the board is temporarily mounted on the lid, the hole in the board under the preset pot (to permit calibration) should be drilled out to a size large enough to admit a trimming pool with an insulating sleeve slipped over the blade and the hole should be continued through the case. This will ensure accurate lining up of the holes when the time comes to adjust the unit with the lid closed.

The components should be mounted on the PCB, with R3 connected only at one end, ready to connect to the inner of one of the co-axial connectors. The toroid itself should be wound with 16 turns of fairly thin wire (about 0.25mm diameter). It should be slipped over a piece of coaxial cable already cut to length and stripped and tinned.

Remember that only one end of the braid should be grounded, to act as an electrostatic shield. If both ends are grounded the current transformer will pick up

very little.

The leads of the toroidal current transformer and of R3 should be trimmed so there is enough length to permit the board to be connected and then mounted on the lid but not much extra. The output leads to the jack socket may be a little longer because they carry no RF but they should be dressed away from the RF connections.

The earth connections should be made to a solder tag mounted on one of the fixing bolts of the co-axial connectors and should also be as short as practical.

Display Unit

Assembly of the display unit (Fig.8) is straightforward but there are choices to be made. The choice of dot or bar display has already been mentioned and if the unit is to be powered from the CB power supply then a non-reversible connector should be selected and fitted to connect the supply. Just to be on the safe side, it would be a good idea to include a diode in series with the supply to prevent an unfortunate conflagration should it be connected the wrong way round!

If an internal battery is to be used to power the unit, then a cutout must be made in the PCB as shown in the photograph of

the display unit.

If only dot display is to be used, then IC2, the 5V regulator need not have a heatsink fitted. Otherwise a small heatsink should be used.

Facia

The difficult part is cutting the slot for the LEDs in the front panel (Fig.9). If the recommended case is used, the mounting holes in the PCB will line up with the bosses inside the case. The way to mark the slot is to mount the LEDs on the board in a straight line, then fit the front panel into the top of the box, and lay the PCB in the top, to which it will eventually be screwed. Line the mounting holes up with the bosses in the side to side axis, and slide the board forward until the LEDs touch the front panel.

After double checking that the board has not moved sideways, mark round the top and both sides of the line of LEDs. Remove the front panel and tidy up the marks with a scriber and rule, and mark the width of the slot as well.

These markings are on the inside of the case, so will not show. The best way to proceed is

Fig.9 The front panel layout.

11mm

OFF WATTS

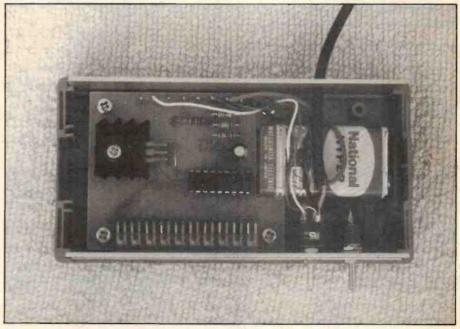
ON SWR SWR 1 2 3 4 5

17mm

32mm

50mm

50mm



to make a line of centre punchings along the middle of the slot, and then drill a row of small holes. Finally, use a rectangular needle file to join up the holes into a slot. Patience is needed at this point or the finish will be spoilt.

When the slot is accurate and the LEDs fit, holes can be drilled for the two subminiature switches.

One or two holes are required in the back panel as well. If battery power is to be used, the only hole needed is for the lead to the sensing head. If external power is to be used as well, the connector or flying lead also requires a hole.

The wiring up of the PCB to the switches is not difficult. Note that R7 is mounted diagonally across the back of the SWR/Power switch and that the cable to the sensing head is soldered directly to the switch. This should not be connected, however, until the sensing head is adjusted.

Adjustment

To adjust the sensing head as accurately as posible, a good quality 50R load and a DVM are needed. First of all mark one of the co-axial connectors *Transmitter* and the other *Antenna*.

Connect up the transmitter and the dummy load. Plug the connecting lead into the output of the sensing head and connect 10k (or thereabouts) load resistors between the outputs and ground.

Connect the DVM across one or other of the load resistors and switch on the transmitter. Use a trimming tool insulated with a plastic sleeve to adjust RV1 through the hole in the case of the sensing head. If the DVM is connected to the reflected output, there should be a sharp dip in output at some point. If there is not, connect the DVM to the other output and try again. The unit is correctly adjusted when there is very little or no voltage on the reflected output.

Note which wire is the reflected output and connect it to the correct pole of the switch on the display unit. Remember to thread it through the hole in the back of the case first!

back of the case first!

Operation

In operation, whether switched to power or SWR measurement, the display will only illuminate while transmitting. The power consumption for the rest of the time is low but is enough to run out a battery overnight if it is left switched on.

PROJECT: SWR Meter

It is probably preferable to leave the unit switched to power reading for most of the time and only switch to SWR for the occasional check. If all is well then few or no LEDs will illuminate in the SWR mode so there will be nothing to see. This can be useful, for example, when using CB in a car.

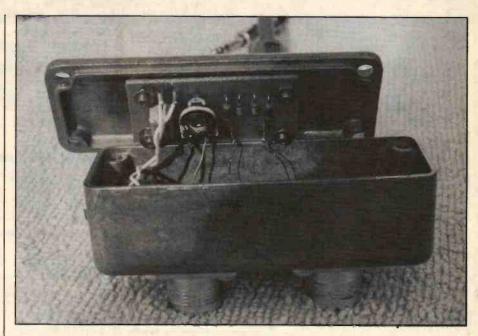
The sensing head can be connected in the antenna lead out of sight while the display unit can be positioned on the dashboard where it can give a reassurance that the transmitter is working normally without the need to take

the eyes off the road.

As I said at the start, the unit will work well on 2m with one component change. The toroid has too high an inductance for accurate operation on 2m — the phase shift of the current pickup

is too large.

If a lower permeability core suitable for this frequency is used, it will work on 2m but not very well on CB. With the appropriate choice of core, the SWR indicator will work at HF or VHF, the only limitation being that the unit as it stands is designed for about 5W RF output maximum.



-BUYLINES

Most of the components are easily available from usual sources. The toroidal core and co-axial connectors are available from Cirkit.

The PCB is available from the ETI PCB service.

A complete kit of all parts (components, PCB, cases and connectors) for either CB or 2m operation is available for £24.50 including VAT from Cirkit, Park Lane, Broxborne, EN10 7NQ. Tel: (0992) 444111.

BUILD YOUR ETI DREAM MACHINE IN STYLE

Adjust the controls to suit your mood and let the gentle, relaxing sound drift over you. At first you might hear the sound of soft rain, sea surf, or perhaps the wind through distant trees. Almost hypnotic, the sound draws you irresistably into a peaceful, refreshing sleep.

For many, the prospect of waking refreshed and alert from perhaps the first truly restful sleep in years is exciting enough in itself. For more adventurous souls there are some strange and mysterious dream experiences waiting. Take lucid dreams, for instance. Imagine being in control of your dreams and able to change them at will to act out your wishes and fantasies. With the Dream Machine it's easy!

The ETI expansion parts set contains all you need to turn the basic Dream Machine into a very special project. The parts set contains:

● PRESTIGE CASE ● MAINS POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS (transformer, rectifiers, capacitors, regulator) ● HIGH QUALITY EXPANSION COMPONENTS (TBA820 IC, resistors, capacitors, transistors, preset, loudspeaker) ● ALL CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES (pots, switches, knobs, neon lamp, fuse holder, fuse, mains cable, etc.) ● FULL INSTRUCTIONS (Copies of the November and December ETI articles describing construction, testing and all kinds of dream experiments!)

The expansion set costs only £16.95 + postage and VAT
(You will need the free components and PCB from the November and December issues to complete this project)

The complete parts set (including PCB and all components) is yours for only £17.95 + postage and VAT.

To A.S.P. Readers Services, 9, Hall Road, Maylands Woo	od
Estate, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7BH. Please supp	ly
expansion sets ROET 8 @ £16.95	
complete sets ROET 9 @ £17.95	

I enclose my cheque/P.O. payable to A.S.P. Ltd. Please debit my Access/Barclaycard A/c No.

Signature

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery. This offer is available to readers in U.K. only. Overseas enquiries in writing to the above address.

WITH THIS SPECIAL OFFER PACK OF PARTS FROM ETI READERS SERVICES.

'EXPANSION' OR 'FULL' KIT.

Modules **Systems** Accessories

E££££

MINIATURE PASSIVE INFRA-RED SENSOR RP33

ONLY £23.95 Plus VAT

Size only 80x60x40mm. Detects intruders up to 12 metres away.



- 12 metre detection range.
 Size only 80x60x40mm.
 24 Detection zones.
 Wide 85° coverage.
 Switchable LED indicator,

This advanced new infrusion pletector operates by detecting the body heat of an infruder moving within the detection pyroelectric sensor means that changes a stable and reliable performance. Easily installed in a room or hallway, the unit will provide effective detection of any intrable to research the performance with the CA 1382, CA 1250 or any equivalent high quality control unit. Supplied with full instructions, its performance compares with defectors costing more than twice the price.

CA 1382 ADVANCED CONTROL UNIT that's simple to install and operate.



- Fully automatic siren re-set.
 Audible entry/exit warning.
 Alarm Sounded memory.
 Separate loop inpus
 + 24hr circuits.
 Built-in electronic siren.
 Easily installed, full instructions supplied.

€50

The latest control panel provides effective and reliable control for all types of security installations, its advanced installations, its advanced incorrect operation. Using a simple 'on/off' keys seasily operated by all members of the family, in providee 24 hr, personal attack protection. Housed in se, it is supplied with full operating Instructions.

£44.95 + VAT Available in luit form with fully-

CA 1250 LOW COST ALARM CONTROL



This tried and tested control unit represents the finest value for money in control systems, providing the following features:

providing the locoving features:

*Builth in electronic siner drives 2 loud speakers * Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed atarm time * Battery back-up with trickle charge facility *Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R. units * Anti-tamper and panic facility * Stabilised output voltage <2 operating modes full alarm anti tamper and panic facility * Screw connections for ease of installation * Separate relay contacts for external loads * Test loop facility.

Price £19.95 + VAT



HW 1250 -ATTRACTIVE HOUSING plus HARDWARE FOR

HARDWARE FOR CA 1250
An effractive steel case designed to house the Control Unit CA 1250 pither with the appropriate LED indicators and key rich lavalable separately; he control with the control of the

by the adhesive silk screened labet.
Size: 200x180x700mm. Only £9.50 + VAT



DP 3570 LIGHTING CONTROLLER

This versatile module provides timed switching of loads up to 3A for pre-set times between 10 secs and 5 mins, the timed period being times to the timed period being times. the timed period being triggered by the opening or closing of an external loop or switch. The built-in 12V 250mA power supply is available for operating external sensors. Suitable plastic enclosure £2.85 + VAT.

Only £13.95 + VAT

FL 500 QUARTZ HALOGEN FLOOD LIGHT

Whilst intended for security lighting applications, this unit is suitable for lighting patios, pathways and gardens etc. Supplied complete with 500W lamp, priced Protective grill, £1.95 + VAT.

Only £14.95 + VAT



IR 1470 - 50ft, INFRA-RED BEAM SYSTEM

Consists of a separate transmitter & receiver, the system provides an invisible modulated beam which when broken operates the built-in relay. For use with security systems, but also ideal for photographic purposes and industrial applications. Size: 80x50x35mm.

Only £25.61 + VAT

US 5063 DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR

This advanced module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions.

Only £13.95 + VAT

 3 levels of discrimination against false alarms • Crystal control for greater stability • Adjustable range up to 25ft
 • Built-in delays • 12V operation. ULTRASONIC MODULE ENCLOSURE

Suitable steel enclosure for housing the US 5063 supplied with the cessary mounting pillars and fixings.



COMP Limited only £2.95 + var Security Specialist Security Specialist OR TELEPHONE Tel: (084 44) 6326

OSCILLOSCOPES
TELEQUIPMENT D83 Dual Trace SOMHZ Delay Sweep. Large 5350

AC or External DC operation 8x10cm display with
Manual £150
TELEQUIPMENT D61 Dual Trace 10MHz With Manual £150
TELEQUIPMENT D43 Dual Trace 15MHz With Manual £100 TELEQUIPMENT \$54A Single Trace 10M Hz. Solid State With

With Manual NAMEG 207 Single Trace 8MHz. With Manual ...

AVO Model 73, Pocket Multimeter (Analogue) 30 ranges.
Complete with batteries & leads £18
AVO - 72 Similar to above but no AC current range. With

With Batteries & Leads COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS RACAL RA17 500KHZ-30MHZ with Manual Eddystone 730/4 480KHz-30MHz only £110 each with

AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169

Handheld GO/NOGO for In-situ Testing. Complete with Batteries Leads & instructions (P&P £3) unused £12 each

| ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS 240V INPUT | SOUVA £15(pêp £5) 100VA £5(pêp £5) 200VA £4(pêp £4) 240V Out

STEPPING MOTORS
200 Steps per rev. 4 Phase (5 wire) 12 24V
Torque 25oz inch will run on 5V with reduced Type 2 Type 3

Type 4 Type 7

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE CDU150. Dual Trace 35MHz
Delay Sweep. Solid State Portable 8×10cm Display With
Manual NOW ONLY £180es Manual NOW ONLY EIBORS
Optional Front Protection Cover Containing 2 Probes &

With Manual ONLY £85ee
AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 Suitcase style. 22 ... ONLY £25ma (påp £7)

(påp £3) OTHER SWITCHED MODE PSU available Please enquire. OATRON 3000 PROM COPIER (copies up to 10) \$150au [pdp £7]

B + K Precision CRT Restorer/Analyser Model 467. Supplied with 2 bases and Manual. (PBP £7) ONLY £125 each LABGEAR Colour Bar Generator KG1. 8 Test Pattens. (P&P £4) ONLY £40 each

MARCONI AM/FM Sig Gen TF1066B 10-470MHz . . £250 MARCONI AM/FM Sig Gen TF995 range from £150 FARNELL SINE/SQUARE type LFM2 1Hz-1MHz

ADVANCE SG62B AM 150KHz-220MHz

NEW EQUIPMENT

BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS P&P £4

Used equipment - with 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible.

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for Lists. Please check availability before ordering, CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.



STEWART OF READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Telephone: 0734 68041Callers welcome 9 am - 5.30 pm Mon.-Frl. (until 8 pm Thurs.)



Zenith Electronics.®

Kits - Modules - Hardware

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

10-Channel variable speed running light kit, drives LED's or Mains lamps - plus 2-FREE LED display boards and LED lamps. An ideal festive project.



The following are examples of our proven product designs

* High quality touch dimmer 500W R/Built£12.99 ★ Selectable tone generator 9-12v operation£5.50

* 3 Note Electronic Door Chime unit; 9 volt operation, 3 melodious tones; variable frequency. Kit......£9.83 Miniature FM Transmitter; 60-145MHz. Kit.......... £6.95 £8.95 R/Built

★ 3 Watt FM Transmitter, 80-108MHz. Kit £13.99 R/Built . £18.99 * 300 Watt Light Dimmer unit for 240 volt mains lights. Kit.

* 4 Code Digital Code unit plus Key Pad - select own£15.95 code; 9 volt. Kit...

* 5-100 Watt Electronic Loudspeaker Overload Protector, adjustable. Kit £11.11
VU Meter 10 LED indicator; -5 to +12dB range. Kit. £12.59

* Automatic light controller; automatically turns on and off lights at pre-set times and triggered by darkness. Kit £25.08 Mains Wiring and Metal Detector. R/Built...... £11.00

* Zenith Speech Processor P-202 R/Built. £25.00

* 18-Watt Car/Home Power Amp. 12-V. Kit. £13.23£25.00

Amplifier Power Meter; 10 LED indicator from 0.25-100 Watt Input - 9 volt operation. Kit.... * Light sensitive relay unit; variable sensitivity trigger

control; senses light or dark - selectable. Kit£

ALL KITS CONTAIN FULL INSTRUCTIONS: P.C.B.s AND COMPONENTS. £8.45 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING.

OVERSEAS ORDERS—ADD 10% TO ABOVE PRICES. PLEASE SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDERS WITH ORDER

Zenith Electronics, 14 Courtlandt Business Centre, Hailsham, E. Sussex, U.K. BN27 1AE. Tel: 0323 847973 Telex: 878334

FREE-

Data Pack

OPEN CHANNEL









The recent resignation of Sir George Jefferson from the top seat at British Telecom had been more or less expected, for personal reasons. Its timing, on the other hand, was not expected. His resignation came at the end of a long line of public criticisms about BT's operating record and may have appeared to have been brought about by those criticisms.

Analysed in detail, many of the criticisms aimed at BT have been shown as highly subjective and, because of this, unfair. For example, the largest criticism, (the London Business School's recent report on the cost of System X exchanges to the British telephone network and its users) noted that Britain would have been better off with foreign exchange equipment because no development costs would have been incurred.

Other criticisms in that report highlight the use of a procurement policy, a high development cost (\$1.4 billion) and a failure to achieve exchange sales abroad.

The report was taken up by national newspapers in August (the silly season) and reported in terms of cost to the user, as a percentage of current call costs.

These criticisms are all based on factual evidence and of course the facts themselves cannot be disputed. However, the London Business School's interpretation of the facts is open to some criticism itself. First, the use of System X against other digital exchanges from foreign sources.

Buying British

In terms of development cost versus the cost of buying a foreign exchange, London Business School's estimate of \$14 billion for System X may be correct (although it has been disputed) and if so does sound quite a lot compared with the only other two competitive foreign exchanges (the AT&T 5ESS at \$0.75 billion and the Ericsson AXE at \$0.5 billion).

However, what the report omits is that no other comparable exchange sufficiently advanced on a technical basis was available when BT decided upon the development route. So what should BT have done? Wait, in the hope that an acceptable digital exchange happened to arrive at an acceptable price, at an acceptable time?

Also what would be the consequences to the nation? Certainly, our telecommunications industry would be considerably weaker than it is today. Certainly,

there would be a greater number of people on the dole queue. Don't we have enough troubles with the consequences of importing foreign technologies without doing the same with our telephone system?

At least now we have two companies within the UK (Plessey and GEC) with extremely good exchange design, development and manufacturing capabilities, to lead us into the 21st century and the next range of telephone equipment. We also have an exchange system which is at the forefront of current technology.

More Moans

As for the other criticisms in the London Business School's report: A procurement policy is apparently used by every other telecommunications organisation in the world. The high development cost is disputed by the exchange manufacturers and estimated at a lower figure of around \$0.8 billion. Failure to export? It's certainly lower than what might have been expected but some sales have been made abroad. Well, they are subjective and other people may well put a different emphasis on the facts.

Don't get me wrong. I am always one of the first to criticise BT's operation but at least my criticisms are based on current problems, which BT can tackle. Criticisms like those in the London Business School's report are criticisms made in hindsight and I believe are subjective criticisms which can do no good.

BT hopefully has sufficient muscle to shrug them off and tackle the real problems of customer dissatisfaction.

In this respect, most other criticisms are individual ones, which can be remedied by BT on an individual basis. Problems with reaching the directory enquiries service (particularly in London) for example, have to be overcome one way or another directly by BT. Problems with new System X installations, though, are commissioning problems for which the suppliers must be criticised and not BT (the user in these cases).

Our telephone service is a good one. Don't let's forget that. It is also rapidly getting better. The rate at which the service improves can only be hampered by subjective, destructive criticism. Objective, constructive criticism should be our aim.

Keith Brindley

ONCE OVER









Pressure mats, window foils and passive infra-red detectors are all very well for sophisticated alarm systems but they are a perfect pain to install and only as effective as the control unit and siren or bell they're connected to.

What every good burglar really needs to set him running is the threat of a set of canine gnashers sinking into his backside.

This thought is not an original one and many insurance companies will give discounts on home contents policies if a dog is in residence.

The trouble with dogs, however, is that they are even more of a pain. They require feeding, exercising and to start with they require training and cleaning!

What a blessing for dog loathers everywhere is TK's Electronic Guard Dog kit. This clever but remarkably simple circuit provides on command a very reasonable imitation of a dog barking.

Almost all parts required for a complete dog are provided in the £21.95+VAT kit. All that is required is a case and (for the perfectionist) a couple of rotary pots and knobs.

The assembled Electronic Guard Dog is mains powered and triggered by a closing contact. It then gives a few 'barks' spaced at random intervals through the horn speaker. The pitch of the 'barks' can be varied from 'terrier to alsatian'!

The effect is remarkably realistic. In the same room the barks do sound a bit electronic but through a closed door or down a corridor it is genuinely difficult to tell that these barks are not going to be followed by bites!

The PCB is about 2 x 2½in in size and is crammed with three ICs, five transistors, seven diodes, 11 capacitors and 16 resistors, not to mention a terminal block and off-board jack socket, transformer and speaker.

The instructions provided are a little scrappy — they're all on one fading photocopied sheet — but they are clear and correct. The kit I was supplied with had all the parts present and correct (with one extra capacitor, in fact) and it worked perfectly first time.

The barks are formed from a

The barks are formed from a voltage controlled oscillator feeding a simple amplifier which drives the horn speaker. The oscillator is gated by a random sequence generator formed from the usual exclusive-OR-feedback shift register clocked from a simple multivibrator giving a sequence about 15 clocks long. A

monostable gates the multivibrator to provide a set length of the bark sequence.

Almost all the circuit is based on CMOS logic with only the amplifier based around the power transistors. A preset is provided to alter the frequency of the VCO (the pitch of the bark) and information is given on the instruction sheet to change the length of the bark sequence and interval between barks. Being a perfectionist I mounted two pots on the outside of the case for adjusting bark pitch and interval.

A random modulation of the bark frequency and even a low growl in between barks would make the dog imitation more realistic but I guess you can't be too fussy with a simple and cheap kit like this.

The biggest omission is a more versatile triggering mechanism. As it stands, the circuit requires two contacts to be connected to start the barks. However, few alarm triggering devices switch a relay. Most produce a high or low voltage which may well be unsuitable.

The obvious application for the Electronic Guard Dog is to connect it to your doorbell. This is covered in the instructions but will usually require a bridge rectifier and an opto-isolator. It would have been nice to see all this incorporated on the PCB and the components provided in the kit.

However, for £21.95 the Electronic Guard Dog is an entertaining product, the kit is simple and even instructive to build, and it could just prove to be worth its weight in doggy chocs the next time the nice gentleman in the mask and striped jersey comes visiting.

TK Electronics 13 Boston Road, London, W7 3SJ. Tel: 01-579 9794

Martin Tame



THE HI-FI SHOW

















Some psychologists regard hi-fi as a subject with distinct sexual overtones. Grown men lust after it. Some will give almost anything to obtain it and when they do they boast about it at great length to similarly obsessed friends. Glossy magazines print full-colour pictures of the latest models which are then passed around goggle-eyed initiates.

Meanwhile the wife (for it is almost always men who get stuck on hi-fi) stays at home and wonders if the marriage will survive

this new passion.

These overtones are rarely as apparent as they were at the 1987 Hi-Fi Show, held on September 17-20th at the Heathrow Penta Hotel, London. While some manufacturers displayed their wares in large halls downstairs, the bulk of the show took place in hotel bedrooms on the first floor.

There, soft music (or in some cases very loud music) poured from discreetly open doors as hifi sirens competed to attract the thronging hordes of almost exclusively male visitors.

Carefully-groomed women sat at card tables beside closed doors, encouraging and placating the queues which grew steadily as the time of the next demonstration approached. Then the doors would open and the occupants of the crowded rooms would reel out, sweat soaked and visibly moved, to compare prices and vital statistics in furtive groups before stumbling off in search of further delights.

The Hi-Fi Show lacks some of the surface gloss of other major audio events but the clubby, almost conspiratorial atmosphere more than makes up for it. While the larger companies demonstrated in conditions much like those found at any trade show, some of the smaller outfits settled for cheerfully chaotic presentations in which personality counted for at least as much as the product. Oneman companies gave one-man shows and luminaries like Tim de Paravicini of Esoteric Audio Research could be found holding court in tiny hotels rooms, playing favourite records and dispensing advice, opinion and reminiscence.

In this heady atmosphere it was difficult to decide what sounded good and what didn't. Some closed-door demonstrations were very good but most companies chose to audition their equipment in semi-open conditions where concentration was impossible.

This is an inevitable problem at any hi-fi show and the wonder is

that some of the equipment sounded as good as it did. One or two of the smaller companies managed to overcome the limitations but I'm loathe to place too much weight on the subjective impressions gained in such an environment.

The watchwords at this year's show seemed to be vinyl, valve, class A, analogue and (just to be fair) digital. I was intrigued to see how many companies - even quite major ones - were using analogue record decks as a source rather than CD. Linn Sondeks were at least as much in evidence as Cambridge CD1s (the choice, I note, of quite a few of those who preferred CD) while elsewhere Pink Triangles, Revolvers and even more exotic rotating thingummies were to be found feeding topflight systems.

Thorens was showing the newly-reintroduced TD-160 deck, now known as the TD-160S, while Voyd Turntables demonstrated a novel design which uses three electronically-controlled motors to ensure stability. It looks pretty unusual but not as unusual as the Crystal turntable from Oxford Acoustics which resembles a wooden sundial and is billed as the 'ultimate development of the vinyl analogue disc player'.

Record cartridges were on display but it often wasn't made clear which cartridge was being used for a particular demonstration. For this reason they made little impression on me, the only one I recall being the aptly-named design for use with the Revolver turntable. It's called The Bullet.

There was certainly no sign of a decline in the number of valve amplifiers. Beard, EAR and Conrad-Johnson were among those launching new valve products or updates of earlier ones while Luxman continued to push its valve-semiconductor hybrid amps which have a neat little window in the front panel to show off the glowing triodes.

Radford demonstrated the new Renaissance version of the muchlamented STA-25 amplifier but did so through Rogers loudspeakers, a great shame when one remembers that Radford was once better known for its loudspeakers than for amplifiers.

Class A was judged to be a good selling point by several manufacturers and not only for power amplifiers. Luxman was making much of its new class A preamplifier, an idea which might not sound so new to those who recall that most preamplifiers were effective.

tively class A until the arrival of the operational amplifier in IC form. Musical Fidelity was content to employ class A operation only in its power amplifiers but added to the quality/mystique/price of the products by claiming the use of linear crystal oxygen-free copper cable for all internal wiring. Perhaps ordinary wire only operates in class B!



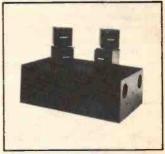
Digital was less heavily hyped than it might have been but there was still a lot of fuss being made about amplifiers with built-in ADC converters. There were also numerous new CD players on show but the most interesting for my money was the CD2 from Cambridge Audio. It boasts 16 bits and 16 times oversampling. Given the way the CD1 has established itself as a near standard the CD2 should be well worth watching.

Digital audio tape was much talked about but little seen. With Sony launching the first domestic DAT machine in the UK shortly after the show, one might have expected a few other manufacturers to take up the challenge and unveil their own models (most of them already have DAT products on sale in Japan or the US). In practice the only machines I saw were from Luxman and Kenwood, while Sansui showed a mock-up of one of its overseas products and admitted it wasn't sure when, if at all, it would be launched in the UK. The Luxman product will sell for around £1500 and is due for launch in November. Kenwood expects its DAT recorder to sell for under £1000 and spoke of launching it next spring.

The question of analogue versus digital in tape machines was also being raised by EAR, Altarus Records and Townshend International who have dubbed themselves the Analogue Allies. Their pamphlet argues that analogue tape bias frequency is directly equivalent to digital sampling rate, giving analogue a rate of around 120kHz compared to the 44.1kHz and 48kHz of CD and DAT. Furthermore they claim the quantisation levels obtained on analogue tape are equivalent to 22 or 23 bits compared with the 14 or 16 bits used in current digital recordings. On this basis they claim analogue is capable of far better results than digital. If you're interested, the pamphlet can be obtained from

Department AA, PO Box 191, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 3XX.

There were plenty of new loudspeakers but again the problem was deciding which sounded best such an unhelpful environment. Of immediate visual appeal was the Bose Acoustimass system - a stereo loudspeaker set up which is so small as to be nearly invisible. It consists of a woofer box which lies on the floor and four tiny loudspeakers, each about as big as a couple of cigarette packets, which are supported in pairs on two metal poles. They certainly don't sound bad for the size.



In the automobile department the problems of size and appearance are receiving similar attention. Kef has decided that reasonable bass response cannot be achieved with the usual size of car loudspeakers and has chosento use larger bass drivers and place them in sealed boxes in the boot. The sound is fed out by means of large diameter flexible hoses to normal size loudspeaker grilles mounted on the rear parcel shelf. The middle and high frequencies are taken care of by separate drive units mounted directly through the parcel shelf in the normal way. I've no idea what they sound like in use and given the prices I'm unlikely to be fitting any in my car in the near future.

More in the 'why didn't I think of it first' category is a set of active loudspeakers from A&R. They are compact, produce about 15W



PLAYBACK





apiece and can operate from car batteries as well as the mains. A&R are marketing them as the ideal accompaniment to a picnic or beach party where they can be fed from a Walkman-style tape player.



Away from the purely hi-fi side of things the most widely trumpeted new product at the show was Philips' CD Video player. Similar machines have already been seen by the press and at trade shows but in theory at least this was the first public showing of the new system. It brings together the existing 8in and 12in laser disc formats and the audio compact disc and adds to them a new format - a 5in gold compact disc which can hold six minutes of video and stereo digital sound plus a further 20 minutes of stereo sound only. The Philips CDV 475 player handles all four types of disc.

I cannot finish without mentioning Yamaha's limited edition Centennial range. Yamaha has been going since 1887 and to celbrate has launched three products destined to strike fear into the stoutest heart and metal fatigue into the stoutest table.

Large, solid and very heavy they feature brushed silvery metal front panels, polished wooden side cheeks and enormous feet in a style I suspect is intended to be timeless but which will almost certainly date very quickly.

The power amplifier has almost all of its front panel area taken up with two huge moving coil meters while the preamplifier is grandly titled a digital control amplifier and features digital signal handling and a digital sound processor designed to add concert hall and other ambience to the music as required. The range is completed by a 16-bit, four times oversampled CD player which, like the preamp, is equipped will full remote control. I'm sure they sound great and are well worth an audition at home but please, please make sure the floorboards are up to it first!

lan Pitt













s always nice to receive a little feedback. Earlier this month the offices of ETI received the following letter on September's Playback from Mr. R. Mudhar of Southampton:

I agree wholeheartedly that, were it possible to replicate at my ears in my listening room the sounds I would perceive at my ideal listening position in the case of music which has an 'original sound' then one could go no further. Hi-fi will never achieve that.

This also leaves the question of the large majority of recorded music sold which has no 'original sound' but nevertheless has validity in its own right.

Testing Times

Rather than use instruments to find what is wrong with the signal, let us set ourselves an easier task. Assuming that for a signal to be listenable at all, there is more of what is right with it than what is wrong with it, let us look for some basic things contained in music.

Is there test gear which can:

print out the words of a song from the sound?

• tell Bach from Beethoven?

• tell from a song if it is sad, hopeful or happy?

tell if the sax is in tune with the lead guitar?

• tell if anything is in tune at all? These are no arcane hi-fi subtleties. They are gross aspects vital to the perception of music. I take it as self-evident that to assess something that will pass beautiful music I must be able to perceive beauty and music.

To use test gear as a criterion of sound quality is like going to a concert with earplugs. Why do it?

Specs

If I tell you one amplifier has 0.01% THD and a frequency response flat to 2dB in the 20-20kHz range and another has a THD of 2% and a frequency response flat to 0.01% in the same range, can you honestly tell me which will sound better? To whom? With what music?

If the hi-fi mags printed reams of test statistics would you be able to advise your father-in-law with any chance of getting the best sound for the father-in-law, in his living room? Anybody who has been at any live meeting will have some idea of what perspective or depth might mean — if you can hear that someone is yelling far away and on the left and someone

else is close by on the right you have perspective and depth.

That is a lot better than being a degree course away from knowing what a frequency reponse of ± 0.01dB 20Hz to 20kHz at 0.01% THD means. Criticism can be levelled at the hi-fi mags for the high price of the gear they typically review but I respect someone who has the courage to say that they like the sound of their kind of music via that piece of kit much more than someone who presents a mass of figures uninterpretable to 95% of their readership.

Those tests that have been undertaken with a decent degree of open-mindedness have used instrumentation of a precision that befits university and research facilities, not maintenance gear. I refer Mr Armstrong to the work by Jean Hiraga on 'Pickup Musicality' and 'Amplifier Musicality' in the April and March 1977 issues of Hi-fi News & Record Review which attempt to break the usual insanity of averaging out all distortion. I am happy to say that Mr Hiraga took careful measurements and attempted to correlate these with subjective findings rather than hiding behind a barrage of test results.

Boring Worlds

The bottom line is that until we live in a boring world where we all listen to the same music with the same ears in the same way then a person's reaction to music or degredation of the same will inevitably fail the axiomatic requirement for something to be scientifically observable — the same stimulus to appear the same to all observers.

We listen to music in a subjective manner. The diversity of musical tastes shows that. It is clear that the annoyance of interference to the music is entirely subjective. There never will be an objective assessment of the interference to the music as perceived and surely it is this interference as perceived we are trying to reduce. Is not hi-fi there to enhance the quality of life of the human listener, rather than a lab full of test equipment?

Science has given us much of value, but let us not stand so much in awe of it that we fear that side of us that science cannot know.

Well...

Mr. Mudhar has made a number of valid and interesting

points but he does seem to have read a different column from the one I wrote. My severest critic says that (just for once) I then stated my case quite clearly — in the third and fourth paragraphs.

Of course listening pleasure is subjective, as I implied at the time, but we are talking hi-fi here, which means 'high fidelity' — faithful reproduction. The implied purpose of hi-fi is to reproduce the sound of the music played at its source (see that September Playback again).

I happen to enjoy live music and well-played studio recordings. As no hi-fi is perfect, I prefer to have some choice as to what distortion and how much I have to suffer so, yes, THD and frequency response measurements are useful to me in choosing gear for myself and others. They are the least arcane factors quoted by some hi-fi reviewers.

What I object to is the vague confusion of good reproduction and 'musicality'. They are two different things. The use of the term 'musicality' implies that the sound reproduction equipment colours the sound in such a way as to make it more pleasing to the listener. This may be fair enough but it is not the aim of hi-fi. What's more, subjective comments are not useful as an assessment of sound quality because one person's pleasant colouration is another's dreadful noise.

Musical Money

On the other hand, harmonic distortion and frequency response ripple are objective measurements, from which the individual can estimate the suitability of equipment for his own needs. But when instead of this it is implied that a piece of cable, or whatever, is 'musical' and therefore worth triple the price or worse, I smell the presence of bewildered punters who won't trust their ears and are therefore mugs for large sums of money.

Their money would be better spent going to a few concerts to find out what they really do like.

I would like to read Jean Hiraga's work, as he seems to have done exactly what I recommended — carried out measurements to determine the physical basis for a subjective phenomenon. But why are his conclusions 'careful measurements' and mine 'a barrage of test results'?

Another case of woolly words being easier to sell than facts?

Andrew Armstrong

ETI PCB SERVICE

Build your projects in style with a properly designed PCB.

se the form below (or a	Price	Price (inc VAT)
photocopy) for your order.	Code	£
Please fill in all parts of the	С	1.80
form.	D	2.50
The board reference number tells	D E	3.23
you when the PCB foil was published.	F	4.00
The first two numbers are the year	G	4.75
and the next two the month. The	н	5.50
number after the dash indicates the	1	6.62
particular project in that issue.	K	7.20
The terms are strictly cash with	U and the	8.80
	M	10.60
order. Make cheques payable to	N	13.10
ASP Ltd. We cannot accept official	0	15.80
orders but we can supply a pro-	P	17.90
forma invoice if required. Such an	0	21.80
order will not be processed until	R	23.90
payment is received.	S	25.90
Orders can also be made by tele-	T	29.00
phone on (0442) 41221 for Access	U	32.20
and Visa card holders.	V	35.80
	W	37.90
Please allow 28 days for delivery.	X	40.70

TO: ETI READERS' SERVICES DEPARTMENT Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 9 Hall Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 78H

(Make cheques payable to ASP Ltd)

Herts HP2 /BH					
Please supply:			1	-lexto	
No. required Board reference per type number	Price letter	Price ea	ch	Total board	for I type £
		£	p p p	££££	. p . p . p
POSTAGE & PACKING				£	0.75p
TOTAL ENCLOSED	100			£	. р
ORDER TO BE SENT TO: (BLC	OCK CAPS	PLEASE)			
Name					
Address					
			,		
ORDER TO BE SENT TO: (BLC) Name	OCK CAPS	PLEASE)			, p

ACCESS and VISA credit card orders can be taken on (0442) 41221 (office hours only).

E8107-1	System A Disc Input bd
E8107-2	MC-MMF System A Preamplifier Main K
E8108-1	System A Power Amp
E8109-2	System A Power Amp L System A PSU F
E8201-2	Infant Guard
E8202-5	MM Stage Disc Preamp
	(Tilsbrook) G
E8206-5	Logic Lock F
E8208-1	Playmate Practice Amp 3bds
	SA1 K
E8212-1	ELCBF
E8301-2	Analogue to digital conv (ZX81/
F020F 2	Spectrum) E
E8305-3	Dual Audio Power Supply, Linsley Hood
E8305-5	Balanced Input Preamplifier
10303-3	F
E8307-2	Flash Trigger-sound or FR F
E8308-1	Graphic Equaliser
H 17	1/3 Oct/Chnl
E8308-2	Servo Fail-safe
E8309-1	NICAD Charger/Regenerator
50045	
E8310-3	Typewriter Interface - EX42 F
E8311-1	Mini Drum Synth F
E8311-8 E8312-3	Moving Coil Pre-Preamp F Light Chaser EPROM Controlled
L0312-3	(2 Boards) K
E8402-1	Speech BoardM
E8402-2	Modular Pre-amp Disc Input
	MonoF
E8402-3	Modular Pre-amp Stereo
	OutputF'
E8402-4	Modular Pre-amp Relay,
E0402 E	PSU F Modular Pre-amp Tone Main
E8402-5	Mono F
E8402-6	Modular Pre-amp Tone Filter,
	StereoF
E8402-7	Modular Pre-amp Balanced
	OutputF
E8402-8	Modular Pre-amp Headphone
50.00.0	Amp F
E8404-2	Mains Remote control Receiver
E8405-1	Auto Light Switch F
E8405-2	ZX81 EPROM ProgrammerN
E8405-3	Mains Remote Control
	Transmitter
E8405-4	Centronics Interface F
E8405-6	Drum Synth F
E8406-1	Oric EPROM BoardO
E8406-2	Spectrum Joystick E
E8406-3	Audio Design RIAA Stage G
E8406-4	AD Buffer/Filter/Tone H AD Headphone Amp F
E8406-5 E8406-6	AD Preamp PSUK
E8406-7	AD Power Amp
E8406-8	AD Power Amp PSU
E8406-9	AD Stereo Power Meter F
	AD Input ClampC
E8407-1	Warlock Alarm M
E8408-2	EPROM EmulatorN
E8408-3	Infrared Alarm Transmitter E
E8408-4	Infrared Alarm Receiver F EX42 Keyboard Interface F
E8409-1 E8409-2	Banshee Siren Unit F
E8410-1	Echo UnitF
FO-4 10-1	Cono Onic and a service of

E8410-2	Digital Cassette Deals	
E8410-3	Digital Cassette Deck	17
	Disco Party Strobe	Н
E8411-5	Video Vandal (3 boards)	N
E8411-6	Temperature Controller	D
E8411-7	Mains Failure Alarm	D
E8411-8	Knite Light	D
E8411-9	Stage Lighting Interface	. F
E8411-10		. E
E8412-1	Spectrum Centronics Interface	_
E8412-4	Active - 8 Protection Unit	
E8412-5	Active 9 Crossover	
	Active - 8 Crossover	. r
E8412-6	Active - 8 LF EQ	. h
E8412-7	Active - 8 Equaliser	. F
E8501-3	Digital Delay (2 boards)	. Т
E8502-1	Digital Delay Expander	N
E8502-2	Data Logger	. 1
E8503-1	Combo Preamplifier	F
E8503-2	THD Meter mV & oscillator	•
203032	bds (2 boards)	V
E8503-3	THO Material BCLL	
	THD Meter Mains PSU	
E8504-1	Framestore Memory	M
E8504-3	Framestore Control	N
E8504-4	Buzby Meter	. E
E8504-5	CCD Delay	. F
E8505-5	Stereo Simulator	. F
E8506-1	Audio Mixer Main	1
E8506-2	Audio Mixer PSU	. 1
	Audio Mixer PIAA	
E8506-3	Audio Mixer RIAA	U
E8506-4	Audio Mixer Tone Control	D
E8506-5	EPROM Prog MKII	0
E8508-1	RCL Bridge	N
E8508-2	EX42/BBC Interface	
E8508-3	EPROM Emulator	
E8509-1	Spectrum	
E8509-2	Direct Injection Box	F
E8510-9	Sunrise Light Brightener	. L
E8511-1		
	MTE Waveform Generator	н
E8511-2	Millifaradometer	Н
E8511-3	Cymbal Synth	.]
E8511-5	Chorus Effect	H
E8511-7	Enlarger Exposure Meter Switching Regulator	. F
E8511-8	Switching Regulator	. E
E8511-9	Second Line of Defence	M
E8512-1	Specdrum connector	E
E8512-2	MTE Pulse Generator	
E8511-3		
E8601-2	Specdrum	٠ ٢
	Walkmate	. L
E8601-3	MTE Counter-timer	M
E8602-1	Digibaro	0
E8603-2	Programmable Logic Evaluatio	n
	Board	H
E8603-3	Sound Sampler Analogue	
	Board	R
E8604-1	JLLH PA PSU	
E8604-2	Matchbox Amplifier	
E8604-3	Matchbox Amp Bridging	-
20004-3	Version	-
E0604 4	AATE Angle sur / Distal	C
E8604-4	MTE Analogue/Digital	
FOCO	Dunka	
E86.05-1	Probe	M
FOLOE 3	Probe	. E
E8605-2	Probe	. E
E8605-3	Probe	.E
	Probe	. E M
E8605-3	Probe	. E M
	Probe	E M GH
E8605-4 E8606-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board	EM GHH
E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU	EM GHHD
E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph	EM GHHDF
E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver	EM GHHDFH
E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler	EM GHHDFHR
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver Sound Sampler Direction	EM GHHDFHR
E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage	EM GHHDFHRE
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo)	EM GHHDFHRE G
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller	EM GHHDFHRE GF
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1 E8607-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller	EM GHHDFHRE GF
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-5 E8607-1 E8607-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter	EM GHHDFHRE GF
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1 E8607-3 E8608-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver Sound Sampler Direction Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter Upgradeable Amp, MM stage	EM GHHDFHRE GFG
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8606-5 E8607-1 E8607-2 E8607-3 E8608-1	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver Sound Sampler Direction Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter Upgradeable Amp, MM stage (mono)	EM GHHDFHRE GFG H
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8607-1 E8607-2 E8607-3 E8608-1 E8608-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver Sound Sampler Direction Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter Upgradeable Amp, MM stage (mono) Mains Conditioner	EM GHHDFHRE GFG HE
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8607-1 E8607-2 E8607-3 E8608-1 E8608-2 E8609-1 E8609-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80 m Receiver Sound Sampler Directlon Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter Upgradeable Amp, MM stage (mono) Mains Conditioner Experimental preamp	EM GHHDFHRE GFG HEF
E8605-3 E8605-4 E8606-1 E8606-2 E8606-3 E8606-4 E8607-1 E8607-2 E8607-3 E8608-1 E8608-2	Probe Microlight Intercom Baud Rate Converter Baud Rate Converter PSU Board Portable PA Midi-CV Converter Board Midi-CV Converter PSU Troglograph 80m Receiver Sound Sampler Direction Upgradeable Amp, MC stage (Stereo) BBC Motor Controller Digital Panel Meter Upgradeable Amp, MM stage (mono) Mains Conditioner	EM GHHDFHRE GFG HEF

E8609-4	Upgradeable amp, Output	
	board (mono)	F
E8610-1	Audio Analyser Filter	1
E8610-2	Board	
200102	Driver	
E8610-3	Audio Analyser Display	н
E8610-4	Audio Analyser Power Supply	F
E8611-1	Audio Switcher (2 bds)	Н
E8611-2	PLL Frequency meter (4 bds)Q
E8611-3	Upgradeable Amp PSU	J
E8611-4 E8611-5	Call meter, main bd	0
E8612-1	Call meter, interface bd Bongo Box	
E8612-2	Biofeedback monitor	,
	(Free PCB)	E
E8701-1	RGB Converter	F
E8701-2	Mains Controller	D
E8701-3 E8701-4	Flanger	H
E8701-5	Audio Selector PSU	Η
E8701-6	Tacho-Dwell	F
E8702-1	Ratemeter main board	K
E8702-2	Ratemeter ranging board	F
E8702-3	Photo Process Controller	_
E8702-4	(3bds) LEDline display board	
20,02 4	(2 off)	. к
E8702-5	LEDline PSU and controller	
	(2 bds)	
E8703-1	Capacitometer	F
E8703-2	Geiger Counter	٠. ا
E8703-3 E8704-1	Credit Card Casino BBC micro MIDI interface	E
E8704-2	ETIFaker patch box	
E8704-3	24Hr. Sundial	E
E8705-3 N	AIDI Keyboard keyswitch	
F070F 4 B	boards (3 boards)	
E8705-4 B E8705-5 B	atlite udget Power Meter	
	li-fi Power Meter	
E8706-2 N	AIDI Keyboard CPU	U
	AIDI Keyboard Front Panel .	
E8706-4 F	lame Simulator	G
E8707-1 N E8707-2 T	AIDI Keyboard PSUelephone Alarm	н
E8707-3 N	luclear Strategy Simulator]
	emindalite	F
	ear Wiper Alarm	G
E8708-3 R	ev Counter	F
E8708-4 C	ar alarm	F
	night Raider	
E8709-1 Bo	oiler Controller	G
	mstrad Sampler (2 bds) ortable PA	
	G Monitor (2 bds)	
E8710-1 Co	ncept CPU board	N
E8710-2 Co	oncept Power board	'K
	oncept display board	
	per-Fuzzg Digits digit board	
	g Digits minute board	
E8710-7 Big	Digits battery board	G
E8711-1 Qu	iz Controller	E
	6K Printer Buffer	
E8712-1 H	eating Management System. WR Meter	0
	ream Machine (free PCB)	
THE RES		



FM Stereo Tuner (February-April 1987)

in the parts list on page 49 of the February issue, C2 and C3 are listed as 270n types. This line should refer to C2 and C23 and the value should be 470n. In Fig. 7 the un-labelled PCB pad in the top right-hand corner is the +15V input from the power supply. In Fig. 1 in the April issue there is an un-labelled arrow leading from the top of the diagram. It should be marked CONTROL VOLTAGE OUTPUT TO MUTING CIRCUIT. The arrow to the right of the un-labelled one is marked '+5V IN' and should read '+15V IN'. In Fig. 6 in the April issue, C63 and C64 should be shown as 330p, not 3300p. On page 36 of the April issue, in the first paragraph, the reference to R62 should read R64.

Flat Alarm (June 1987)

In the circuit diagram Q2 is shown as an NPN transistor. It should be a PNP device as given in the parts list. IC4 is given in Fig. 2 as a 74LS260 and C5 as 470n. They should be 74LS132 and 4μ 7 as in the parts list. R13 is incorrectly given as 280R in the parts list instead of 270R.

Nuclear Strategy Simulator (July 1987)

The bridge rectifier (BR1) on the overlay diagram has no polarity markings. It should be positioned with the positive at bottom left, connected to the track which connects to IC8 IN and C4 positive.

Telephone Alarm (July 1987)

In the component overlay (Fig. 2) ICI and IC2 should be swapped. In addition the capacitor to the right of ICI,2 is C1 and the inductor between them is L1. The unmarked resistor to the left of L1 should be a wire link.

Kappellmeisters (July 1987)

The position of the speaker port in the front panel was omitted from Fig.2. This should be a 74x4½ in ellipse centred across the panel with its top edge 2½ in below the panel top.

Knight Raider (August 1987)

In Fig.1(a) pins 4 and 5 of ICI are swapped. IC2-3 show the correct pin-out.

Car Alarm (August 1987)

In Fig. 1 Q7 is not numbered and its emitter is shown unconnected. This connects to earth. The transistors in the parts list went a little awry. Q2-6 are BC237 and Q7 is a TIP31.

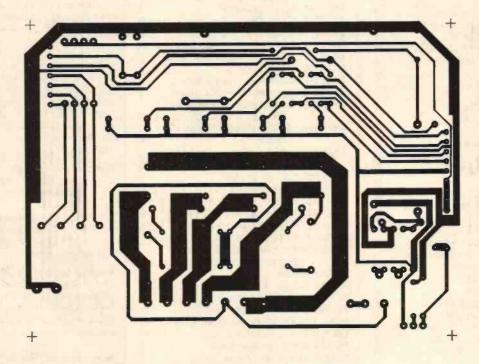
Boiler Controller (September 1987)

In Fig. 2 (a) the primary of T2 is shown connected to Earth. This should be neutral. In Fig. 2(b) one of the bridge rectifier diodes, D6-9, is shown the wrong way around. This is correctly shown in Fig. 5.

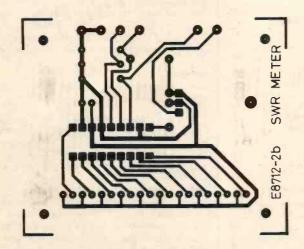
ETI Concept (October 1987)

The Power Board parts list wrongly lists R6 as 270R. This should be 270k. Also, note that the power board's 0V rail must *not* be connected to Earth or the 0V rail of the CPU board.

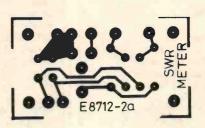
PCB FOIL PATTERNS



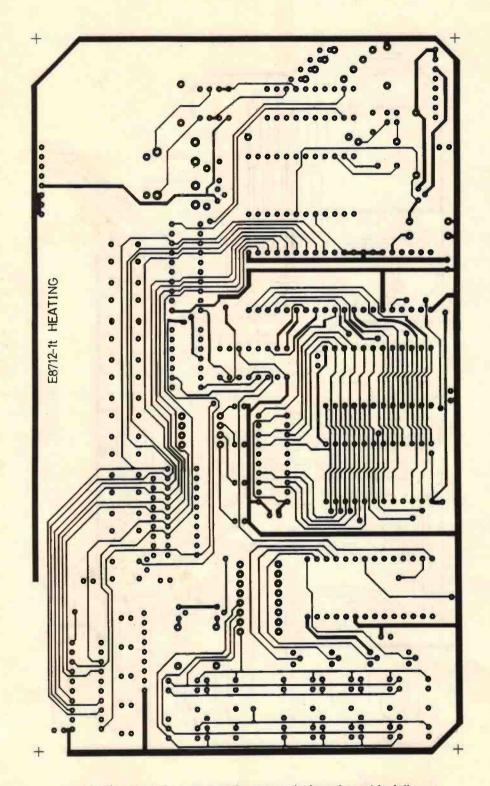
The Heating Management power board foil



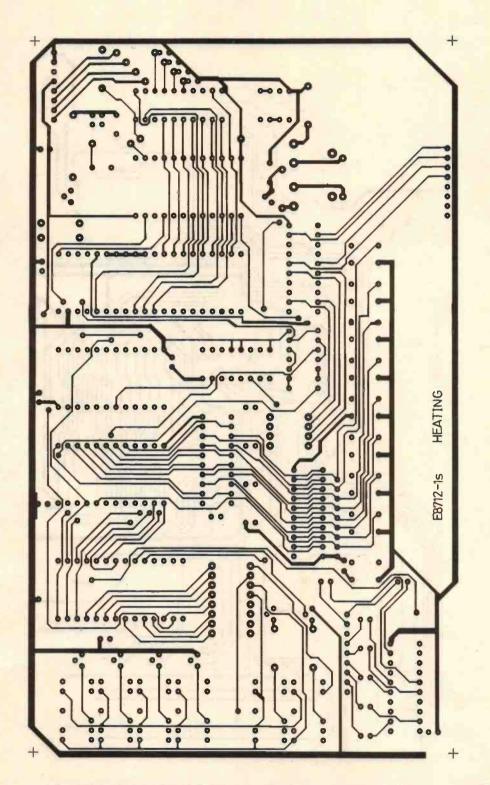
The SWR meter display board



The SWR meter sensor board



The Heating Management System main board topside foil



The foil for the solderside of the Heating Management main board

60

DISK DRIVES • COMPONENTS • CONNECTORS • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, PCB AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

More Transistors, Thylators, Triacs, Diodes,
74s, Switch Mode PSUs etc. etc. All at
competitive prices. Details on request.
ACCESS or VISA welcome, Just phone your
order through, we do the rest, 24hr answerphone.

Oxfordshire Telephone (0993) 75827 or 76605 Telex: 83147 Attn. ELMEC

IBM COMPATIBLES		CASED/UNCASED FLOPPY DISC DRIVES		ephone (0993	COMPUTER	1N5401 1N5402 1N5404	0.10 79L05 0.10 79L08 0.12 79L12	0.33 0.40 0.33
Superb quality at sensational prices by Beltron Inc.	EX VAT P&P		(Ew VAT) Dand D		1691 12.0 1770 20.0	1142400	014 79L15 0.17 79L24	0.40
AT COMPATIBLE AT COMPATIBLE TURBO/AT EGA SYSTEM	790.00 10.00 1245.00 10.00 1640.00 10.00	500K 48 TPI D/S 40T	[Ex VAT] P and P 275.00 £2.00	AY-3-8475 3.00	1772 15.0 1773 15.0	00 OA90	0.14 7918 0.10 7924 0.13	0.40
Full technical specs available. Range of options / pi at incredibly low prices.	eripherals available	500K 40 T 48 TPI Cased with PSU & Leads	£80.00 £2.00 £105.00 £3.00	AY-3-9725 4.00	2793 15.0 2797 15.0	00 15941	0.07 CMC	S
Demonstrations can be stranged by appointment brochure & price list.	ii virine/phone for		110.00 £3.00	CA3018 0.75 CA3028A 1.00	6502A 4.2 6551A 5.5	74HC&		0.18 0.18
MEMOTECH		3.50" FLOPPY DISC DRIVES 1MB 135 TPI D/S Slimiline	75.00 £1.50	CA3052 1.90	6522A 4.6	00	4002 0,28 4006	0.18
MTX512 80K RAM MTX512 Series 2 256K RAM MCL 3.5" CP/M Disc Drive Upgrade	60.00 5.00 87.00 5.00 225.00 5.00	• Twin 1MB 80 T 135 TPI	95.00 £3.00	CA3065 2.00	6802 2.6 6803 8.6 6806 5.6	25 HC02	0.28 4007 0.28 4008	0.18
SPECIAL OFFERS	Computer, 12" His	Cased with PSU & Leads £	£165.00 £5.00	CA3080E 0.55	6809E 6.5 6810 1.5	50 HC04 50 HC08	0.28 4009 0.28 40103	0.35 4.05
Res Monitor, Comprehensive Software Package,	Detailed Manuals.	DISC DRIVE ACCESSOR	IES	CA3088 0.50	6818 3: 6820 1:	90 HC109	0.35 40104 0.40 40106 0.26 40107	1.10 0.35 0.50
All this for £399.95 inc, VAT, Delivery at £10.00 various Expansions Available	Jacca .	DISKETTES 5.25" Double Sided/Double Density	20.90	CA3089Q 2.00	6821 1. 6840 3.	50 HC10 70 HC112	0.28 40107 0.40 40108 0.40 40109	3.15
BBC		3.50" Double Sided/Double Density .	2.00	CA3100S 2.00 CA3130E 0.75	6845 5.1 6847 6.1	50 HC11	0.28 4010 0.40 40110	0.35
Master 128 Compact Entry System	395.00 7.00 360.00 7.00 549.00 7.00	3" CF2DD £	25.00 28.50 £1.50	CA3161E 1.50	6850 1, 6852 2	40 HC126	0,40 40114 0,70 4011	2.30
Compact Colour System Archimedes Basic 305 System Archimedes Basic 310 System	799.00 7.00 875.00 7.00	5.25" Drive Case Takes 1 5.25" H/Height Drive E		CA3162E 5.00 CA3189E 2.25	6854 6: 68000 P8 14.	00 HC133	0.28 4012 0.70 4013	0.18
Full range of accessoires - Send for price list		Drive Interface Cable - Single £	£5.00 £0.50 £0.50	CA3240E 0.90	76489 2 : 8035 3 .	15 HC138	0.70 4014 0.70 4015	0.45 0.38
EMI DISC DRIVE RA	INGE	5.25" Drive Case and PSU assembled -	20,00 £3.00	CA3290E 1.10	8080A 4. 8085A 2.	75 HC14	0.70 40161 0.70 40163B	1.90 0.65
BBC DISC DRIVES All supplied with Leads, Manual &	Utilities Disc	3.50" Drive Case and PSU assembled -	£24.00 £3.00	LA3300 1.90	8088 9: 8131 4: 8155 3.	50 HC153	0.50 4016B 0.50 40174B	0.22
	Price (Ex VAT)	Available in 110 & 220V Versions	24.00	LA4400 3.50	8156 3.	50 HC160	0.80 40175B 0.80 4017B	0.65
5.25" DRIVES, WITHOUT PO	WER SUPPLY	MONO/COLOUR MONITO	ORS	LA4422 3.20	8214 4.	75 HC165	0.80 40181B 0.85 4018B	2.10 0.50
Single 200K drive, 40 Track D/S Single 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable	£112.00 £183.00	PHILIPS	Price (Ex VAT)	LC7120 3.00	8216 1, 8224 2, 8226 2	90 HC173	0.80 40192B 0.80 40193B	0.65 0.85
Dual 400K drive, 40 Track D/S Dual 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable	£214.00	High-res Green screen monitor, Model No:BM750 High-res Amber screen monitor, Model No:BM750	02 £72.50	LC7131 3.00	8228 3.	00 HC175	0.80 40194B 0.80 4019B 0.80 40106B	0.65 0.30 0.35
5.25" DRIVES, WITH POWER	SUPPLY	IBM compatible (Green) with Leads. Model No:BM7 Dark glass, White screen monitor. Model No:BM7	M7513 £95.00	M51513L 2,00 M51515L 3,00	8251A 3. 8253 3.	25 HC240 25 HC241	0.80 40106B 1.00 4020B 1.00 4021B	0.45 0.50
Single 200K drive, 40 Track D/S Single 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable	£108.00 £125.00	MITSUBISHI - Colour		MB3712 1.80 MC1315P 2.90		90 HC242	1.00 4021B 1.00 4022B 1.00 4023B	0.55
Dual 400K drive, 40 Track D/S Dual 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable	£196.00 £236.00	Med. Res. BBC Compatible Model 1404 Med. Res. IBM Compatible Model 1404E	£232.00 £264.00	MC1330P 1,90 MC1349P 1,50	8257-5 3. 8259 3.		1.00 4024B 0.80 40257B	0.30
Dual 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable, horizontally mounted in monitor stand		Med. Res. IBM Compatible + Colour Card Model	1404EC £391.00	MC1460G 2.90 MC1463R 4.80	8271 32 8272 12	00 HC266	0.70 4025B 1.00 4026B	0.18
(Master Version)	£265.00	SPECIAL HX12 HI-RES MONO GREEN	€65.00	MFC6040 0.90		00 HC32 40 HC390	0.35 4027B 1.00 4028B	0.25 0.35
3.50" DRIVES, WITHOUT PO Single 400K drive, supplied	WER SUPPLY	MODEMS	IGB1 £179.95	ML238B 4.50	8288 10.	00 HC393	1.00 4029B 0.50 4030B	0.45
in dual case, with blanking plate, to allow easy upgrade to dual drive.	295.00	Nightingale plus Comstar software Answer call mini modem MD101, V21	£120,00 £73,00	NE5501N 0.90	8T27 1.	90 HC51 45 HC534	0.28 4031B 1.00 4033B	1.10
Dual 400K drive	£165.00	Miracle Technology WS2000 V21, V23	£95.00 £275.00	SAB3209 3.75	8T31 3	45 HC541	2.00 4034B 2.00 4035B	1.30 0.60
3.50" DRIVES, WITH POWER Single 400K drive, as above	£110.00	Miracle Technology WS3000 V21,V23 AA AD Miracle Technology WS3000 V22,V21,V22 AA AI	D £471.00	SN76110N 1 20	8T97 0	85 HC75	0.50 4038B 0.50 4040B	1.00 0.40
Dual 400K drive, as above NB: Please add £3.00 P and P per	£180.00 Single Drive, and £5.	Miracle Technology WS3000 V22BIS, V22, V21, V2 .00 P and P per Dual Drive	10 NA AD 1393.00	SN76131N 1.25	8748 12	00 HC85	1.00 4043B 1.75 4044B	0.40
Please add £7.00 delivery on i	Monitors, £3.00 on M	lodems	14	SN76600P 1.30 SN76660N 0.80	MC1488 0	65 HCT244 65 HCT244	1.75 4045B 1.50 4046B 2.20 4047B	1.00 0.55 0.45
			£75.00	SN76707N 2.10 SN76708N 3.00	MC3242 6 MC3446 2	50 HCT640	2.40 4048B	0.45 0.40 0.22
	IMB DS/DD N		00.083 de225 00	TA7204P 1.30 TA7205AP 0.90	MC3486 2	00 CRYSTA	0.95 4051B	0.22
1111211		OUR MONITOR with BBC lead		TA7208P 1.30 TA7222P 1.30	Z80ACPU 2	00 100.0 KHz	4.00 4052B 2.65 4053B	0.45 0.55
D Type CONNECTORS PLUGS way 9 15 25 37	RIBBON CABLE per metre Grey Col-	OUT PCB RAEDGE UM1286	6 2,00	TA7310P 1.30 CA3020 2.00 HA1388 2.50	ZBOACTC 2	00 1 8432 MHz	1.90 4054B 2.00 4055B	0.65 0.65
SOLDER 0.45 0.60 0.90 1.25	10 way 0.40 0.70	SKT Plug Plug Plug UM1233	3 3.00 R PLUGS	HA1388 2 50 LM1357P 1.95 LM301AN 0 30	Z80ADMA 8	25 2 4578 MHz 25 2.5 MHz	1,75 4056B 1,90 4060B	0.75 0.60
PCB 65 .75 1.05 - PCB R/A 95 1.50 2.05 -	20 way 0.80 1.30 26 way 1.00 1.70	16 way 0.70 0.85 0.85 20 way 0.88 1.10 1.10		LM310N 2.40 LM311 0.45	ZBOASIO 8	00 3.0 MHz 00 3.2768 MHz	2.00 4063B 1.30 4066B	0.70 0.22
SOCKETS SOLDER 65 .90 1.25 2.00	34 way 1.35 2.30 40 way 1.65 2.60	26 way 0.98 1.20 1.20 14 PIN 34 way 1.12 1.50 1.50 3.20 16 PIN	0.72 28 PIN 1.43 0.80 40 PIN 1.95	LM319 1.50 LM324N 0.35	ZB0ASIO-2 8	00 3.579545 MHz	0.90 4067B 1.70 4068B	0.18
PCB .75 1.10 1.75 - PCB R/A 1.30 1.90 260 -	50 way 1.95 3.30 64 way 2.80 4.20	40 way 1.35 1.65 1.65 24 PIN		LM339N 0.35 LM348N 0.55	ULN2003 0	70 4.00 MHz 170 4.194304 MHz	1.20 4069B 1.30 4071B	0,18 0,18 0,18
COVERS .60 .65 68 .80	CENTRONICS CONNEC	CTORS PRINTER LEADS QL 6.85 4 way	0.68 8 way 0.80	LM358N 0.45 LM380N-14 0.80	TMS9901 5	75 4.433619 MHz	0.96 4072B 1.20 4073B	0.18
IDC PLUG 3.15 3.75 3.00 - SOCKET 3.40 3.90 3.00 -	36w IDC Plug 2.95 Skt 36 way Plug Solder 3.0		0.75 10 way 0.95	LM381 1.50				0.22
				LM3900 0.45	TMS9914 16 TMS9918 10	00 6.00 MHz 00 6.144 MHz	1,30 4075B 1 30 4076B	0.22 0.50 0.22
	S368 0.35 74F74		5 7486 0.60	LM558 1.60 LM710CN 0.90	TMS9918 10 TMS9928 5	00 6.144 MHz 00 6.4 MHz 00 6.5538 MHz	1 30 4076B 1 30 4077B 1.50 4076B	0.50 0.22 0.50
74LS&74F 74LS181 1.80 74L 74LS374 0.65 74LS182 2.00 74L	.S37 0.18 74F85 .S373 0.65 74F125	1 95 74367 0.75 7448 1.40 1.05 7438 0.35 7450 0.25	5 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 5 7491 0.60	LM558 1.60 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50	TMS9918 10 TMS9928 5	00 6.144 MHz 00 6.4 MHz 00 6.5538 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.3728 MHz	1 30 4076B 1 30 4077B 1.50 4076B 1 30 40813 1 50 4082B	0.50
74LS374 0.65 74LS182 2.00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L	.S37 0.18 74F85 .S373 0.65 74F125 .S378 0.75 74F138 .S38 0.18 74F161	195 74367 0.75 7448 1.40 5 1.05 7438 0.35 7450 0.25 3 1.05 7440 0.30 7470 0.90 2.95 7441 0.60 7474 0.36	5 7486 0.60 7490A 0.50 5 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 3 7493 0.50	LM558 1.60 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00	TMS9918 10 TMS9928 5 TMS9929 5 MEMORIES 62256P15 12	00 6.144 MHz 00 6.4 MHz 00 6.5538 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.3728 MHz 8.0 MHz	1 30 4076B 1 30 4077B 1 50 4076B 1 30 40813 1 50 4082B 1 30 4086B 1 50 4089B	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18
74LS02 0.65 74LS182 2.00 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L	.S37 0.18 74F85 .S373 0.65 74F125 .S378 0.75 74F136 .S38 0.18 74F161 .S390 0.50 More a	195 74367 0,75 7448 1,40 1,05 7438 0,35 7450 0,25 3 1,05 7440 0,30 7470 0,80 3 1,05 7440 0,50 7470 0,80 2,95 7441 0,50 7474 0,36 7442 0,62 7475 0,45 7443 0,90 7476 7485 0,90	5 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 0 7493 0.85 0 7494 0.85 0 7496 0.60	LM558 1.60 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.55	TMS9918 TMS9928 TMS9929 STMS9929 MEMORIES 62256P15 2114-2 2716-350N/S	00 6.144 MHz 00 6.4 MHz 00 6.5538 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.3728 MHz 8.0 MHz 10.0 MHz 10.0 MHz 250 10.0 MHz 251 15.00 MHz	1.30 4076B 1.30 4077B 1.50 4076B 1.30 40813 1.50 4082B 1.30 4086B 1.50 4089B	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65
74LS07 0.65 74LS182 2.00 74. 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74. 74LS02 0.18 74LS180 0.55 74. 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74. 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74. 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74. 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74.	.S37	1 95 74367 075 7448 1.40 1 105 7438 035 7450 0.25 1 105 7440 0.30 7470 0.90 1 295 7441 0.60 7474 0.36 7442 0.62 7475 0.45 7443 0.90 7476 7455 0.90 TL744 TRANSISTOR	5 7486 0.60 1 7490A 0.50 1 7491 0.60 1 7492 0.30 5 7493 0.50 5 7494 0.85 1 7496 0.60	LM558 160 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE556 0.55 NE566 1.30 TBA120S 0.60	TMS9918 10 TMS9928 5 TMS9929 5 MEMORIES 62256P15 12 2114-2 2716-350N/S 4 2732-450N/S 4 2732-450N/S 4	00 6.144 MHz 00 6.4 MHz 00 6.5538 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.3728 MHz 8.0 MHz 10.0 MHz 10.0 MHz 12.00 MHz 255 15.00 MHz	130 4076B 130 4077B 1.50 4076B 1.50 40813 1.50 4082B 1.30 4086B 1.50 4098B 1.50 4099B 1.75 4094B 1.75 4094B 1.75 4095B 1.30 4096B 1.75 4097B	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.65
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS100 0.18 74LS196 0.55 74L	\$337	7 195 74367 075 7448 1.40 1 105 7438 0.35 7450 0.25 1 105 7440 0.30 7470 0.90 1 295 7441 0.50 7474 0.36 7442 0.62 7475 0.90 7443 0.90 7476 7745 0.90 TL74	7486 0.60 7490 0.50 7491 0.60 7492 0.30 8 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 7496 0.60 25 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LM558 1.50 LM710CN 0.800 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE556 0.55 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.200	TMS9918 10 TMS9929 5 TMEMORIES 62256P15 12 2114-2 2716-350N/S 4 2732-450N/S 4 2732-450N/S 4 2732-238/ 1 2764-25 6	100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 101 6.538 MHz 1.73728 MHz 1.73728 MHz 1.90 MHz 1.90 MHz 1.90 MHz 1.90 MHz 1.95 16.0 MHz 1.95 19.0 MHz	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 130 40813 130 40813 130 40881 130 40988 130 40988 130 40988 175 40948 175 40958 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.65
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS109 0.30 74LS197 0.65 74L 74LS107 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS109 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L	\$373 0.18 74F85 \$373 0.75 74F138 \$378 0.75 74F138 \$338 0.18 74F158 \$3390 0.45 \$3395A 0.80 \$40 0.80 \$40 0.60 7400 \$40 0.84 0.60 7400 \$48 0.60 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$49 0.90 7402 \$40 0.90 \$	7 195 74367 0.75 7448 1.40 1 105 7438 0.35 7450 0.25 1 105 7440 0.30 7470 0.90 1 295 7441 0.50 7474 0.36 7442 0.62 7475 0.50 7443 0.90 7476 7485 0.90 TL74 0.22 AC128 0.30 BF200 0.30 0.22 AC147 0.33 BF204 0.30 0.22 AC1676 0.25 BF2568 0.40 0.30 AC16776 0.25 BF2568 0.40	5 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 5 7491 0.60 3 7492 0.30 3 7493 0.50 7 7494 0.85 0 7496 0.60 7 8 MPS 0.55 5 MPS 0.55 5 MPS 0.50 5 MPS 0.50 0 50 MPS 0.50	LM558 1.50 LM710CN 0.80 LM711CN 0.90 LM711 CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM747 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.25 NE556 0.35 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA1022 4.00 TDA2006 3.10	TMS99018 10 TMS9929 5 TMS9929 5 TMS9929 5 TMS9929 5 TMEMORIES 62256915 2114-2 2 2716-350N/S 4 2732-4-200 3732-2 328 1 2764-25 5 27128-250 3 27128-250 3	100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 MHz	130 40768 130 40778 1,50 40768 1,50 40768 1,50 40868 1,50 40868 1,50 40868 1,50 40868 1,75 40948 1,75 40948 1,75 40958 1,75 40979 1,30 40968 1,75 40979 1,30 40968 1,75 40979 1,30 40968 1,30 40968 1,50 40968 1,50 40968 1,50 40968	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.96 2.50 1.00 0.45 0.40
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.18 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.30 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.50 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.30 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS111 0.30 74LS22 0.18 74L	\$377 0.18 74F85 \$3738 0.75 74F85 \$3738 0.75 74F136 \$389 0.75 74F136 \$3990 0.50 More a \$3993 0.45 \$3	71.95 74.357 0.75 74.48 1.40 1 105 74.38 0.35 74.50 0.25 1 105 74.40 0.30 74.70 0.90 1 2.95 74.41 0.50 74.74 0.30 1 2.95 74.41 0.62 74.75 0.90 1 74.42 0.62 74.75 0.90 1 74.43 0.90 74.76 74.85 0.90 1 74.44 0.90 74.76 74.85 0.90 1 74.45 0.90 74.76 74.85 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 74.85 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 74.85 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0.90 74.76 0.90 1 74.40 0	5 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 3 7493 0.50 0 7496 0.60 R\$ 15 MPSA55 0.25 5 MPSU05 0.30 0 TIP29A 0.32 00 TIP29C 0.32 00 TIP29S 0.50 0 TIP29S 0.50 0 TIP29S 0.50 0 TIP29S 0.50	LM558 1.00 LM710CN 0.00 LM711CN 0.00 LM711CN 0.00 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 400 NE555 0.05 NE555 0.05 NE556 0.15 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA1022 4.00 TDA2100 3.10 TDA2190 2.40 TDA2190 2.40	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62259915 2114-2 2716-350N/S 4732-4200 3732-2 32K 2764-25 27128-250 27128-250 27128-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250 3722-250	100 6.144 MHz 101 6.4 MHz 102 6.4 MHz 103 6.4 MHz 104 6.4 MHz 105 6.5538 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.150 MHz	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 150 4078 130 40813 150 40828 150 40888 1,50 40888 1,50 40988 1,75 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,30 40998 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 40988 1,50 409	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.95 2.50 1.00 0.45 0.40 1.05 0.45
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.18 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.30 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS110 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS111 0.30 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS111 0.30 74LS22 0.18 74L 74LS111 0.30 74LS24 0.70 74L	\$37\$ 0.18 74F85 \$ 74F125 \$ 3378 0.75 74F125 \$ 3378 0.75 74F125 \$ 3398 0.95 \$ 3398 0.98 \$ 540 0.18 \$ 542 0.98 0 7401 \$ 549 0.99 0 7404 \$ 551 0.99 0 7404 \$ 551 0.99 0 7405 \$ 555 0.90 7409 0 7405 \$ 555 0.90 0 7409 0 7409 \$ 555 0.90 0 7409 0 7409 \$ 555 0.90 0 7409 0 7409 \$ 555 0.90 0 7409 0 7409 \$ 555 0.90 0 7409	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	7486 0.60 7490A 0.50 7491 0.60 7491 0.60 7492 0.30 7493 0.50 7493 0.50 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 7494 0.85 7495 0.85 7495 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.85 7496 0.32 7496 0.32 7496 0.32 749776 0.32 749776 0.32 749776 0.32 749776 0	LM558 1.00 LM710CN 0.00 LM711CN 0.00 LM711CN 0.00 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 400 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.55 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA1022 4.00 TDA2066 3.10 TDA2190 2.40 TDA2190 2.40 TDA2291 2.75 TDA2291 2.75 TDA2291 2.75	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62256915 2114-2 2716-350N/S 47324-200 3732-232K 2716-25 27128-200 27128-200 27128-25 27128-25 3728-25 4718-20 27128-25 3722-25 4718-3 4	100 6.1 44 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 17.158 MHz 17.	1 300 40768 1 300 40778 1 500 40768 1 4078 1 500 40768 1 500 40088 1 500 40088 1 500 40088 1 500 40088 1 75 40998 1 300 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.65 0.65 0.95 2.50 0.40 1.05 0.40 1.05 0.45 0.40
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.05 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.05 74LS197 0.65 74L 74LS119 0.05 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS111 0.05 74LS20 0.18 741 74LS112 0.30 74LS20 0.18 741 74LS113 0.30 74LS20 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS240 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS240 0.70 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS240 0.70 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS240 0.70 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS240 0.70 74L	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	5 7486 0.60 1 7490A 0.50 2 7491 0.60 2 7491 0.60 3 7491 0.60 3 7493 0.50 3 7495 0.50 3 7496 0.85 4789 0.85 5 7496 0.85 5 1799 0.85 5 MPSUOS 0.50 6 MPSUOS 0.	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.80 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 TBA120S 0.60 TDA10TDA10S 0.31 TDA10TDA10S 0.31 TDA10TDA10S 0.31 TDA10TGP 0.38 TL074CP 0.60 TL074CP 0.60 TL074CP 0.60	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62256915 2114-2 2716-350N/S 47324-200 3732-232K 2716-25 27128-200 27128-25 27128-25 3725-25 4164P-15 41255-15 27512-25 41255-15	100 B.144 MHz 100 B.54 MHz 100 B.5338 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.159 MHz 7.3728 MHz 5.50 10.0 MHz 1.55 12.00 MHz 1.55 12.0	1 300 40768 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40813 1 500 40028 1 300 40868 1 500 40988 1 75 40948 1 75 40948 1 75 40958 1 300 40968 1 300 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.95 2.50 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS06 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS110 0.00 74LS197 0.15 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS22 0.16 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 0 7492 0.30 0 7495 0.50 1 7494 0.60 0 7495 0.50 1 7496 0.60 1 749	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.80 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 TBA120S 0.60 TDA10TCP 0.60 TDA10TCP 0.60 TDA10TCP 0.60 TL074CP 0.50 TL074CP 0.50 TL074CP 0.50 TL074CP 0.50 TL082CP 0.50	TMS9918 10 TMS9929 15	100 6.144 MHz 101 6.4 MHz 102 6.4 MHz 103 6.4 MHz 104 6.4 MHz 105 6.538 MHz 10.7 159 MHz 10.7 159 MHz 10.7 150 MHz 10.7 15	1 300 407681 1 300 40778 1 500 40778 1 500 40768 1 300 40813 1 500 40868 1 500 40868 1 500 40868 1 500 40868 1 750 40988 1 750 40998 1 300 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.95 2.50 1.00 1.05 0.45 0.45 0.45 1.05 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.10 74LS20 0.55 74L 74LS112 0.10 74LS20 0.16 74L 74LS112 0.10 74LS20 0.16 74L 74LS112 0.10 74LS20 0.16 74L 74LS112 0.10 74LS20 0.70 74L 74LS112 0.10 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.10 74LS24 0.90 74L	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 0 7493 0.50 0 7494 0.85 0 7494 0.85 0 7496 0.60 0 7495 0.50 0 7496 0.60 0 749	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.25 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TDA10T 0.20 TDA10T 0.	TMS99018 TMS9929 STMS9929 STMS9929	100 B.144 MHz 100 B.54 MHz 100 B.5338 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.150 MHz 17	1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40913 1 500 40928 1 300 40928 1 300 45028 1 300 45028 1 300 45028 45028 1 300 45028 45028 1 300 45028 45028 1 300 45028 45028 1 300 45028 45028 1 300 45028	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.655 0.655 0.655 0.655 0.455 0.45 1.050 0.450 0.4
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74, 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74, 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74, 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.55 74, 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.55 74, 74LS03 0.18 74LS192 0.65 74, 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74, 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74, 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.55 74, 74LS10 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74, 74LS11 0.30 74LS20 0.70 74, 74LS11 0.30 74LS20 0.70 74, 74LS12 0.30 74LS24 0.70 74, 74LS13 0.30 74LS24 0	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 0 7493 0.50 0 7494 0.85 0 7494 0.85 0 7496 0.60 0 7495 0.50 0 7496 0.60 0 749	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.80 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 LM741 0.50 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.55 NE556 1.30 TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA1022 4.00 TDA206 3.10 TDA207 0.38 TL0810CP 0.30 TL0810CP 0.50 TL0810CP 0.50 TL0810CP 0.50 TL0810CP 0.50 TL0810CP 3.50 TC9100P 7.50 TC9100P 7.50 TC9100P 7.50 TC9100P 7.50 TC9100P 7.50	TMS99018 TMS9929 STMS9929 STMS9929	100 6.1 44 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.150 MHz 17.1	1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 45088 45088 45188 0 35 45188 0 35 45188 0 35 4528 0 35 45228 0 35 45	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS06 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.30 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS110 0.30 74LS196 0.55 74L 74LS110 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS110 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS1110 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.65 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.65 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.60 74L 74LS13 0.30 74LS25 0.60 76 74L 74LS13 0.30 74LS25 0.60 76 74L 74LS13 0.30 74LS25 0.60 76 74L	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	5 7486 0.60 7 7490 0.50 7 7491 0.60 7 7491 0.60 7 7491 0.60 7 7492 0.30 7 7493 0.30 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.85 7 7496 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.32 80 7 71924 0.40	LMS-58 1.50 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.90 LM7-11 CN 0.90 LM7-141 0.50 LM7-47 0.80 MB37-56 4.00 NE555 0.55 NE555 0.55 NE555 1.30 TBA-120S 0.60 TBA-920 1.75 TDA-1011 2.00 TDA-1011 2.00 TDA-1022 4.00 TDA-1024 4.00 TDA-2066 3.10 TDA-2199 2.15 TCB-2199 7.50 TCB-2199 7.50 TCB-2199 7.50 TCB-2199 7.50 TCB-2199 3.30 TCA-2199 3.30	TMS99018 TMS9929 STMS9929 STMS9929	100 6.1 44 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 101 6.5 538 MHz 1.19 MHz	1300 40768 1300 40778 1500 40778 1500 40788 1500 40813 1500 40828 1500 40828 1500 40988 175 40998 175 40998 130 40968 130 4096	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.65 0.65 0.95 0.45 0.40 1.05 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.10 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.10 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.07 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.07 74LS196 0.65 74L 74LS110 0.07 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.07 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.07 74LS21 0.18 74L 74LS113 0.07 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.07 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.07 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.70 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS25 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS26 0.70 74L 74LS14 0.70 74LS26 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74LS26 0.70 74L 74LS14 0.70 74LS26 0.70 74L 74LS15	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	17486 0.60 17490A 0.50 17491 0.60 17491 0.60 17491 0.60 17492 0.30 17492 0.30 17493 0.50 17494 0.50 17494 0.50 17496 0.50 17496 0.50 17496 0.50 17496 0.50 17496 0.50 17496 0.50 15 MPSU05 0.50 10 TIP30C 0.32 10 TIP30C 0.32 10 TIP30C 0.32 10 TIP30C 0.35 10 TIP30C 0.40 10 TIP40C 0.40 10 TIP40C 0.40 10 TIP40C 0.40 10 TIP40C 0.50 10 TIP40C 0.50 10 TIP40C 0.50 10 TIP40C 0.50	LMS-58 1.50 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-11 0.90 LM7-141 0.50 LM7-47 0.80 MB37-56 4.00 NE555 0.55 NE556 1.30 TBA-120S 0.60 TBA-120S 0.50 TDA-10S	TMS99018 TMS9929 STMS9929 STMS9929	100 6.1 44 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 101 6.5 S338 MHz 1.19 MHz 1.20 MH	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 150 40778 150 40813 150 40813 150 40828 150 40888 150 40988 175 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 45088 45108 45108 035 45118 035 45118 035 45118 035 4518 035 4518 035 4528 030 4528 030 4528 030 4528 030 4528 030 45388 065 4538	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.16 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.4
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.17 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS190 0.30 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS191 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS111 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.30 74LS20 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.30 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS25 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS26 0.70 74L 74LS14 0.70	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	7486 0.60 7490A 0.50 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7492 0.30 7493 0.50 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 7494 0.85 7494 0.85 7495	LMS-58 1.50 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.90 LM7-11 0.90 LM7-14 0.90 LM7-14 0.90 LM7-14 0.90 LM7-14 0.90 LM7-14 0.90 LM7-15 0.80 MB37-56 4.00 NE555 0.95 NE556 0.95 NE556 1.30 TBA-120S 0.60 TDA-120S 0.50 TDA-120S 1.50 TDA-120S 1.50 TDA-120S 0.50 TL07-12CP 0.	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62258P15 2114-2 22114-2 22116-230N/S 2716-350N/S 2723-450N/S 2723-450N/S 2723-450N/S 2724-26 27128-200 27128-200 27128-200 27128-25 4116-3 27128-25 416-3 27128-25 416-3 27128-25 416-3 27128-25 416-3 27512-25 416-3 27512-25 416-3 27512-25 416-9 416-	100 6.1 44 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 101 6.5 S338 MHz 1.19 MHz 1.20 MH	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 150 40778 150 4078 150 40813 150 40828 150 40888 150 40988 175 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 45088 45108 45108 035 45118 035 45168 035 45168 035 45168 035 4528 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.95 1.00 0.40 0.40 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74. 74LS00 0.17 74LS182 1.50 74. 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74. 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74. 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74. 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74. 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74. 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74. 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74. 74LS10 0.07 74LS194 0.65 74. 74LS10 0.07 74LS194 0.65 74. 74LS110 0.07 74LS20 0.65 74. 74LS112 0.07 74LS20 0.65 74. 74LS112 0.07 74LS21 0.18 74. 74LS112 0.07 74LS24 0.07 74. 74LS113 0.07 74LS24 0.07 74. 74LS113 0.07 74LS24 0.07 74. 74LS12 0.07 74LS24 0.07 74. 74LS12 0.07 74LS24 0.07 74. 74LS13 0.07 74LS25 0.07 74. 74LS15 0.07 74LS27 0.07 74.	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	7486 0.60 7490A 0.50 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7492 0.30 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	LMS-58 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-11 CN 0.80 L	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62258P15 2114-2 2114-2 21718-350NS 4 2718-450NS 4 2732-450NS 4 2732-20 2718-20 2718-20 2718-20 418-3 2718-20 2718-20 418-3 2718-20 418-3 2718-20 418-3 2718-20 418-3 2718-20 418-9 418	100 6.1 444 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.150 MHz 17.	1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 45088 1 300	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.188 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.95 0.95 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.4
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS182 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS110 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS111 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS12 0.00 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS24 0.70 74L 74LS13 0.70 74LS25 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74LS27 0.70 74L 74LS15 0.70 74LS	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	7486 0.60 7490A 0.50 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7491 0.80 7492 0.30 7492 0.30 7493 0.50 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 7494 0.85 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	LMS-58 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-141 0.50 LM7-47 0.80 MB37-56 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85	TMS99018 TMS9929 TMS9929 STMS9929	100 6.1 444 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.159 MHz 17.150 MHz 17.	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 150 40778 150 4078 150 40813 150 40828 150 40888 150 40988 175 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 40998 130 45088 45108 45108 035 45118 035 45168 035 45168 035 45168 035 4528 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288 030 45288	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.55 1.10 0.22 0.65 0.95 1.00 0.40 0.40 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS06 0.17 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS07 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.18 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS196 0.55 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS22 0.01 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS24 0.01 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS25 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS231 0.00 74L 74LS131	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.80 0 7491 0.80 0 7492 0.30 0 7495 0.50 1 7496 0.60 1 749	LMS-58 LM7-10CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-11CN 0.80 LM7-141 0.50 LM7-47-1 0.80 MB37-56 0.85-56 0.	TMS99018 TMS9929 STMS9929 STMS9929	100 144 MHz 100	130 40768 130 40778 150 40778 150 40778 150 4078 150 40813 150 40868 150 40988 150 40988 151 409	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.45 0.66 0.66 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.4
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS06 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.05 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS194 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS196 0.55 74L 74LS110 0.00 74LS22 0.05 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS24 0.01 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS25 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS23 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 7490A 0.50 0 7491 0.60 0 7491 0.60 0 7491 0.60 0 7492 0.30 0 7493 0.50 0 7494 0.85 0 7494 0.85 0 7494 0.85 1 7495 0.50 1 7496 0.85 1 749	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711TCN 0.90 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 TBA1206 1.30 TBA1206 1.30 TBA1206 1.30 TBA1206 1.30 TBA1206 1.30 TBA1206 1.30 TDA1011 1.20 TDA2006 1.30 TDA1011 2.00 TDA2006 1.30 TDA2006 1.50 TDA1011 0.20 TDA2006 1.50 TDA1011 0.20 TDA2006 1.50 TDA1011 0.30 TDA1011 0.30 TDA1010 0.30 TL081CP 0.30 TDA10310 1.30 TDA10312 2.30 TDA10312 2.30 TDA20310 1.30 TDA10313 2.30 TDA20310 3.00 TDA20310 3.00 TDA20310 3.00 TDA20310 3.00 TDA20322 2.50 ZNA25E8 3.44 ZNA25E8 3.44 ZNA25E8 3.44 ZNA25E8 3.44	TMS99018 TMS9929 **TMS9929 **TM	100 6.1 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 338 MHz 1.7 59 MHz 1.7 50	1 300 40768 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 4078 1 300 40813 1 500 40928 1 300 40988 1 1,50 40 40988 1 1,50 40 40 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.50 0.66 0.66 0.66 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.45 1.06 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS06 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS07 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.30 74LS196 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.30 74LS196 0.55 74L 74LS110 0.30 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.60 74L 74LS113 0.30 74LS24 0.60 74L 74LS131 0.30 74LS23 0.60 74L 74LS131 0.80 74	\$373	195 74.357 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 74890 0.50 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74892 0.30 0 74893 0.50 0 74896 0.60 0 7489	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM747CN 0.90 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 TBA120S 1.30 TDA1012 4.00 TDA1012 4.00 TDA1012 4.00 TDA1012 1.00 TDA1012 1.00 TDA1012 1.00 TDA1012 1.30 TL08269 1.50 TL0826P 0.30 TL0826P 0.30 TL0826P 0.30 TL0826P 0.30 TL0826P 3.50 TCA6660B 3.50 TCA6660B 3.50 TCA660B 3.50 TCA660B 1.90 TCA1013S 1.30 TCA1010 1.90 TDA1003A 1.90 TDA1003A 1.90 TDA1003S 2.25 TDA2010 3.30 TDA2012 2.75 TDA2010 3.00 TDA1003S 2.25 TDA2010 3.00 TDA2012 2.75 TDA2010 3.00 TDA1003S 2.25 TDA2010 3.00 TDA2012 2.75 TDA2014 2.75 TDA2014 3.00 TDA2012 2.75 TDA2014 3.00 TDA201	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62259F15 2114-2 2114-2 2115-250N/S 278-250N/S 278-250N/S 278-250N/S 278-250N/S 278-250N/S 278-250N/S 27128-200 27128-200 27128-200 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-200 27128-25 418-3 27128-25 418-3 27128-3	100 6.1 4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 7.6	1 300 40768 1 300 40778 1 500 40778 1 500 40778 1 500 40768 1 500 40868 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 500 40 45858 1 500 45858	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.16 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.4
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS00 017 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 055 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS191 055 74L 74LS03 018 74LS191 055 74L 74LS03 018 74LS191 055 74L 74LS03 018 74LS192 055 74L 74LS04 017 74LS192 055 74L 74LS06 018 74LS193 055 74L 74LS07 030 74LS20 055 74L 74LS11 018 74LS196 055 74L 74LS11 018 74LS196 055 74L 74LS11 018 74LS196 055 74L 74LS11 018 74LS20 056 74L 74LS11 018 74LS21 070 74L 74LS11 018 74LS21 070 74L 74LS11 018 74LS21 070 74L 74LS11 070 070 74L 74LS11 070 74LS24 070 74L 74LS13 070 74LS24 070 774L 74LS13 070 74LS27 070 774L 74LS13 070 74LS27 070 774L 74LS13 070 74LS27 070 774L 74LS13 070 774LS27 070 774L 74LS13 070 774LS27 070 774L 74LS35 070 774LS27 070 774LS	\$373	195 74.357 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 74890 0.50 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74892 0.30 0 74893 0.50 0 74896 0.60 0 7489	LMS58 1.00 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM74TCN 0.90 LM74TCN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 TBA1205 1.30 TDA1011 1.20 TDA1011 1.20 TDA1011 1.30 TDA1010 1.30 TDA1010 1.30 TL082CP 0.50 TL074CN 1.50 TL074CN 1.50 TL074CN 1.50 TL082CP 0.50 TL074CN 1.50 TL082CP 0.50 TL082CP 0.50 TL084CP 0.30 TL082CP 0.50 TL084CP 0.30 TL084CP 0.30 TL084CP 0.30 TL084CP 0.30 TL084CP 1.30 TL0	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62258P15 2114-2 2114-2 2114-2 2115-350NrS 2716-3550NrS 3732-3200 373	100 6.1 4 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.5 S38 MHz 17.5 9 MHz 17.5 9 MHz 17.5 9 MHz 17.5 9 MHz 17.5 12.00 MHz 15.5 16.0 MHz 15.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5	1 300 40768 1 300 40778 1 500 40778 1 500 40778 1 500 40768 1 500 40768 1 500 40988 1 500 40988 1 1 500 40988 1 1 500 40988 1 1 500 40988 1 1 500 40988 1 1 500 40988 1 1 500 45088 1 1 500 45088 1 1 500 45088 1 5 5 6 45168 1 5 6 45168	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.50 0.65 1.10 0.22 0.50 0.65 0.65 0.45 0.45 1.05 0.45 0.45 1.05 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0
74LS374 065 74LS182 200 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS183 1.50 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS180 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS191 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS191 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS192 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.17 74LS192 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS193 0.55 74L 74LS20 0.18 74LS193 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS20 0.55 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS20 0.55 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS120 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS121 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS121 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS121 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS131 0.00 74LS23 0.00 774L 74LS131 0.00 74LS	\$373	195 74.357 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 74890 0.50 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74892 0.30 0 74893 0.50 0 74896 0.60 0 7489	LM558 1.00 LM710CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.20 NE556 0.30 T0A1001 2.00 T0A2006 1.30 T0A1011 2.00 TDA2006 1.30 T0A1011 2.00 TDA2006 1.30 T0A1011 2.00 TDA2006 1.30 T0A1011 2.00 TDA2006 1.30 T0A2006 1.30 T0A2006 1.50 T0A2001 1.50 TCA550 3.50 TCA660B 3.50 TCA660B 3.50 TCA660B 3.50 TCA660B 1.50 TCA701 1.50 TCA201 1.50 TCA701 1.50	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62259/15 2114-2 2114-2 2115-250N/S 2715-250N/S 3732-232X 2716-25 2716-25 3722-232X 2716-25 3722-232X 2716-25 3722-25 416-3 27128-290 27128-290 27128-290 27128-291 27128	100 144 MHz 100	1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 40988 1 300 45088 45088 45088 45188	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.16 0.22 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65
74LS374 0 65 74LS182 2 00 74L 74LS00 0.17 74LS182 1.50 74L 74LS02 0.18 74LS190 0.55 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.18 74LS191 0.65 74L 74LS03 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS04 0.17 74LS192 0.65 74L 74LS08 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS09 0.18 74LS193 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS194 0.65 74L 74LS10 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS110 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.65 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.18 74L 74LS112 0.00 74LS20 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS113 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS12 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS24 0.07 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS24 0.00 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS23 0.00 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS23 0.00 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS25 0.00 74L 74LS13 0.00 74LS26 0.00 74L 74LS13 0.00	\$373	195 74.367 0.75 74.48 1.40	6 7486 0.60 0 74890 0.50 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74891 0.60 0 74892 0.30 0 74893 0.50 0 74896 0.60 1 7489	LMS58 1.50 LM710CN 0.80 LM711CN 0.90 LM711CN 0.90 LM747CN 0.90 LM747CN 0.80 MB3756 4.00 NE555 0.95 NE555 0.20 NE555 0.20 NE555 1.30 TBA120S 1.60 TBA120S 1.60 TBA120S 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA100S 3.10 TDA1012 2.40 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2097 1.75 TDA1011 2.00 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2097 1.00 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2096 3.10 TDA2097 1.00 TL081CP 0.30 TL081CP 0.30 TL081CP 0.50 TL091CP 0.50 TDA2000 1.50 TCA2000 1.50 TCA2000 1.50 TCA2000 1.50 TCA2000 1.50 TDA2000 1.50 TDA	TMS99018 TMS9929 MEMORIES 62259/15 2114-2 21214-2 21214-2 2124-	100 6.1 MHz 100 6.5 MHz 100 6.4 MHz 100 6.5 MH	1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40778 1 300 40813 1 50 40828 1 300 40888 1 300 40988 1 130 40988 1 130 40988 1 130 40988 1 130 45088 1 130 4	0.50 0.22 0.50 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.15 0.25 1.02 0.25 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.4

WE MANUFACTURE ANY CABLE ASSEMBLY IN ANY QUANTITY. FULL PRODUCTION FACILITIES. QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST.

All items are Brand New and fully guaranteed • Export Orders - carriage at cost Government and Educational orders welcome • Stock items dispatched by return

All prices are EXCLUSIVE OF VAT - please add VAT to total inc P&P



ELECTRONICS LTD

WRITE OR PHONE NOW FOR OUR FREE, 10TH EDITION, MID '87 PINK COMPONENTS CATALOGUE



HUNDREDS OF LOWER PRICES HUNDREDS OF NEW DEVICES

from the U.K.'s number one 100% components shop - no gimmicks, no gadgets, no computers, just millions of components, all easily available by mail order, calling at shop, or credit card telephone orders. Just pick upne, or a pen, to get the catalogue (no SAE required) - posted FREE to any country on the globe.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED

40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON NW2 3ET Tel: 01 450 0995 & 01 452 0161 Telex: 914977











You've finished your project Now COMPLETE it!

Build an enclosure to fit it exactly

ENCORE has been developed and designed to make any enclosure to the exact dimensions you want. Brand new ENCORE is an ingenious but simple extruded strip system that you can shape, bend, file and cut. Incorporated in the section profile is a screw fastening hole. When the plastic sheet is cut to size the drilled holes will register exactly using the jig and drill supplied with each kit.
Our trial kit is just £11.50 which includes

delivery and the free jig and drill.

Try ENCORE for your current project you'll be surprised what a clean professional finish it gives to any kind of project.

Send for full details LEAFLET and price

ENCORE ENCLOSURES

UNIT 3
WILLAND INDUSTRIAL ESTATE CULLOMPTON DEVON EX15 2QW Phone: (0884) 820955



TRANSFO	ORMERS :	AUTOS 105, 115, 220, 230, 240V For step-up or down	
MAINS ISOLATORS Pri/Sec 120V X 2 OR 240 to 415/440V (60-1000VA Tapped Secs) 20VA £760 P 2.18 60 1.151 & 2.31 100 13.43 p 2.59 200 19.00 3.10 255 23.21 100 13.43 p 2.59 200 19.00 3.10 255 23.21 250 25.21 250 82.92 250 98.95 260 29.89 27.50 2	30/15V or 15-0-15V 2X15V Tapped Sets 30V 15V E Pape 10.5 1 3.86 1.40 1 2 4 4.7 7.20 5 M 10 14.49 2.31 6 P12 16.40 2.55 8 5 16 21.95 2.50 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25.32 2.84 12 24 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 20 25 10 25	24/12V or 12-0-12V 2X12V Secs. Pri. 240V 258 Secs. Pri. 240V 12V 24V £ PAP 0.3 0.15 2-92 1,10 0.5 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.05 2.15 1.05 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.05 2.15 1.05 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.05 2.15 1.05 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.00 2.65 1.05 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.00 2.65 1.05 0.25 3.08 1.60 10.00 2.65 1.05 0.25 1.05 0.25 1.05 0.05 1.05 0.25 1.05 0.05 0	
10 20 36.66 3.60 12 24 43.87 3.80 PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ITEMS AFTER PAP	6 12 26.50 3.02 8 16 37.25 3.62 10 20 43.37 3.99 12 24 49.98 4.65	WINDING SERVICE 3VA TO 18KVA Stock items by return Wound to Order	
Unit 211, Stratford Workshops, BARRIE ELECTRONICS LTD Burford Road, London E15 2SP Tel: 01-555 0228 (3 lines)			

SPECIAL OR SPECTRUM AND BBC MICRO OWNERS

Now your computer can take control for an affordable price. These tried and trusted interfaces from DCP Microdevelopments are offered at £20 off the normal price.

Both units are extremely easy to use from both Basic and assembler/machine code and are supplied ready built and complete with all the documentation you need.

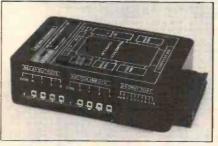
To order by post fill in the form below (or a copy) and send it with your remittance to

ASP READERS' SERVICES (RO ET5/6) 9 Hall Road, Maylands Wood Estate, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 78H

Please make cheques payable to ASP Ltd. Overseas orders add £5 (Interspec) or £10 (Interbeeb) for airpost.

Access and Visa card holders can also place their order by phone on (0442) 41221 Allow 28 days for delivery.

Please supply Interspecs (RO ET5) at £29.95 plus £1.95 p&p per order. Please supply Interbeebs (RO ET6) at £49.95 plus £1.95 p&p per order.
Name
Address
Please debit my ACCESS/VISA card
No to the sum of
£ Signed:



INTERSPEC

The Interspec unit plugs directly onto the expansion edge connector of the Spectrum to provide a full range of interfacing facilities.

The unit is housed in a plastic case approximately 41/2x3x1in which contains the top quality double sided PCB and interface connections.

- 8-bit input port
- 8-bit output port
- four switch sensor inputs
- four relay-switched 12V 1A outputs
- eight channel multiplexed analogue to digital converter
- 15-way expansion bus

All sections of the interface are I/O port mapped and designed for maximum compatibility with existing Spectrum peripherals. Power is supplied through the Spectrum edge connector.

The expansion bus provides all the data and address/control signals for the addition of further DCP modules or home-built devices. Connection is by multi-way PCB connector and all the information required for adding further devices is given.

INTERBEEB

£49.95

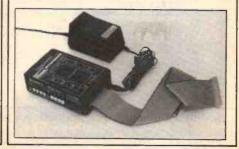
The Interbeeb unit connects to the BBC micro's 1MHz bus expansion connector and is supplied complete with its own power supply unit.

The interface unit is housed in a plastic case approx 41/2 x3x1in which contains the top quality double sided PCB and interface connectors.

- 8-bit input port
- 8-bit output port
- four switch sensor inputs
- four relay-switched 12V 1A outputs
- eight channel multiplexed analogue to digital converter
- precision 2.5V reference
- external power supply
- 15-way expansion bus

All sections of the interface are memory mapped in the 1MHz expansion map for maximum ease of use and compatibility with existing peripherals.

The expansion bus provides all the data and address/control signals for the addition of further DCP modules or home-built devices. All the information required for using additional devices is included.



CLASSIFIED **ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL**

Lineage:

44p (VAT excl) per word (minimum 15 words) Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£12.20 per single column centimetre + VAT

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699 Ext 292

Send your requirements to: Julie Capstick ETI Class. Dept., ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1.

FOR SALE

LYTHALL COMMUNICATIONS 49a LINDEN WAY, HADDENHAM, ELY, CAMBS, CB6 3UG. TEL (0353) 740664

CORDLESS TELEPHONE

Range 700 feet, re-dial, call, mute etc. 240v AC power (BABT approved). £89.95p inc P&P.

ANSAFONE

240v AC power, complete, (BABT approved) £99:95p inc P&P

MODEMS(all RS232 to micro)

1. V23 (1200/75 baud) such as used by PRESTEL and XMODEM type protocols. Autoanswer/originate. Duplex. Inc COMSTAR II ROM comms software for BBC micro series. £149.99p inc P&P. ROM comms software for BBC micro series. £149.99p inc P&P. 2. V21 (300/300 baud) + V23(1200/75 baud). Call progress mon speaker, processor controlled, Autodial (pulse/DTMF) with 32 number store, Autoanswer, Duplex, Hayes Compatible so requires no special software. £199.95p inc P&P. 3. V21 (300/300) + V23(1200/75). Autodial (pulse/DTMF) with 64 number store, Autoanswer (V25 protocols), Duplex, Speed buffering, Hayes command set, Parallel printer port, date and time stamp, BABT approved. £399.00p inc P&P.

COMPUTER SWITCH (patent pending)

Enables your computer to switch external low power circuits (eg Buzzers, Radio's, Alarms, Indicators etc) on and off under software control. Compatible with most computers eg APPLE, ATARI, BBC, EINSTEIN, SINCLAIR. Powered by internal PP3 battery (supplied). Supplied with detailed instructions and example programmes (including morse-trainer+clock/tlmer) £34.99p inc P&P. Sample programmes available on 5.25" disk for Apple][, add £4.95p

MODEM ELIMINATOR

Enables you to get programmes over wires to another computer of the same type. Internally powered from PP3 battery (supplied). Not suitable for use with other modem. Supplied with detailed instructions. £26.95p inc P&P.

Morse Trainer for Tatung Einstein on disk, (using internal speaker) £5.95p inc P&P. Other software for Einstein SAE. Send SAE for further details of any item, or send Cheque to 0

COMMUNICATIONS, 49 LINDEN

WAY, HADDENHAM, ELY, CAMBS, CB6 3UG.

Accept ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

MEMORIES + MICROS

2764-25	£2.65	27128-25	£2.85
27256-25	£4.95	27512-25	€8.95
4164-15	£1.10	41256-15	£2.75
6116LP3	£1.95	6264LP-15	£3.30
62256LP-12	£10.95	68008P8	£15.95
68000P8	£19.95	68010P8	£29,95
68681	£9.95	68230	£7.95
0.000			

Prices include P&P. Please add 15% VAT Phone 0990 23948

M G COMPUTERS LTD. 4 Victoria Road, South Ascot, Berks SL5 9DA.

MISCELLANEOUS

HEATHKIT U.K. Spares and service centre. Cedar Electronics, Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel. 0684 Tewkesbury, Glos. 73127

WAVETEK, 2MHz function generator - £200 o.n.o. as new. Tel. Redruth 0209 214688.

PSUs, 16W Triple, 5V 2A, ± 12/15V 0.4A, Open Frame, Linear unused, high quality, £10. Details I. Mercer 01-941 5166

DEVELOP YOUR **ADVERTISING** CAMPAIGN WITH ETI-**NEW YEAR** COPY **DEADLINES FEBRUARY** ISSUE -23rd NOV 1987

SPECIAL OFFERS

CONQUER ELECTRONICS OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF COMPONENTS

(Resistors, Transistors, Capacitors,
Dlodes, Valves, IC's, Etc.)
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!
DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS
MANUFACTURE, DESIGN & REPAIRS
UNDERTAKEN
For more information or a free catalogue
ring: WOKING (04862) 71897
or write to:

or write to: CONQUER ELECTRONICS, 25 Windsor Way, Maybury, Woking, Surrey GU22 8DJ.

CASSETTE MOTORS large and small 2 for £1.00. Mono and stereo cassette tape heads. 2 for £1.00. Microphone small for cass, tel. etc. 2 for £1.00 Solar Cells at 35p each. Please add 75p p&p, no VAT. Access card accepted. Golden Orange Supplies, Brockhollands Road, Woodside, Bream, Lydney, Glos. Tel: 0594 563009.

SAGE AUDIO AMPS revealed. Full internal circuits, valves, special components sources.
Super Mos/Amp. Detailed operating description for less than cost of module £35. Special offer Supermos £55 brand new from Sage 20 only. Send cheques P.O. to Audio Electronics, 4 John Court, Hoddesdon, Herts.

FREE MEMBERSHIP to a new NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CLUB. For details and a free gift of components worth over £10 send only £1.00 p&p to Woodside, Dowsett Lane, Ramsden Heath, Essex CM11 1JL

WANTED

WANTED urgently required to complete project Editor Assembler for Tandy Colour Computer. Must be in cartridge form. Write Mr. G. Moodie, 44 Seafield Rd., Edinburgh EH6 7LQ Scotland.

IDEAS/INVENTIONSwanted.

Call I.S.C. 01 434 1272 or write, Dept ASP 99 Regent St, London

Turn your surplus transistors, IC's etc., into cash. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact:

Coles Harding & Co. 103 South Brink Wisbech, Cambs.

ESTABLISHED OVER 10 YRS Tel: 0945 584188

SURVEILLANCE

ESKAN ELECTRONICS

(MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS OF SURVEILLANCE AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT)

MICRO BUG

SK1 Miniature Transmitter 20mm
× 47mm × 20mm, extremely
sensitive. Operates from 1.5v
battery, elegant metal box
included.

Ready built + tested only. £29.50 EXTRA MINIATURE £24.90

TRANSMITTER EK2 25mm × 30mm × 9mm Ready bullt + tested £49.00 Kit Form £37.95 HIGH POWER FM RADIO

TRANSMITTER
EK65, 65W adjustable frequency
Mains operated ..£650 + £35 p&p
(Operation in the UK illegal

without licence).
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE

MONITOR
SK19 ready built + tested £34.50 Kit Form £29.95
Many other surveillance

equipment available. Send large S.A.E. for catalogue. SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT SK72 separate sensitivity, bass, treble and mid-range frequency controls, designed and manufactured to highest professional standard.

Ready Built.....£39.95 p&p £3.50 Kit Form Casing £11.95 SK70 sound to light control unit £11.95 Kit Form . £14.95

Send Cheque or P.O. payable to:

ESKAN ELECTRONICS

172 Caledonian Road, London N1 0SG. Tel: 01 278 1768

Trade and Export Enquiries Welcome

SWITCHES

VOICE/SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCHES easy to follow diagrams and uses only £1.00. Components and P.C.B's available: Herrington, 63 Home Farm Rd, Hanwell, London W7 1NL.

USE 'ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL' TO BUY, SELL & **EXCHANGE ALL YOUR PRODUCTS &** SERVICES



5 BELLE VUE TERRACE, GILESGATE MOOR, DURHAM! DH 1-2 HR. TEL (091) 3864500.

8mm RED 45p 8mm YELLOW 46p 8mm GREEN 46p 8mm LED CLIP 27p

CARRIAGE £1 ALL ORDERS IF OVER £50-£1.50 All prices include VAT. Quantity prices available.

FREE!

OCT — JAN CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

Please enclose a 4x9" SAE for a copy of our new 1987 catalogue, detailing Accessories, Books, Cable, Caps, Connectors, Semiconductors, Led's etc. Trade list also available. SPECIAL OFFER LIST SENT OUT WITH ALL CATALOGUES 100's of new items in stock

8mm LED's NOW IN STOCK

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET

BURGLAR ALARMS with

LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES

PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY 051-523 8440

AD ELECTRONICS
217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 OHU



PROMs - EPROMs - PALS ANY PROGRAMMABLE IC SUPPLIED OR BLOWN

OR BLOWN
Typical prices (excluding VAT)
(Data Entry P&P extra)
2716 £4.20
2732 £3.85
2764 £2.85
2764 £2.85
BIPOLAR PROMs from £1.35
e.g. 825123, 185030, 745288
PALs, PLDs etc. from £3.26
e.g. 825153, 16L8, EP310
Full design and prototyping service.
Any quantity programmed - SAE or phone for details.
P.L.S., 80 Central Road,
Worcester Park, Surrey, KT4 8HU
Phone: 01-330 6540

3" CF2 disks	£2.00
3.5" unbranded DS disks	£1.20
5.25" unbranded d	isks,
DS 96	£0.38
bulk storage, 5.25"/50	£6.90
bulk storage, 3.5"/80	£8.00
Epson MX/FX80 ribbon	£2.60
Epson MX/FX100 ribbon	£3.10
Epson LX80/86 ribbon	£2.50
M/Tally MT80 ribbon	£2.90
printer cable, PC1512/IBM	
All prices Inc. P&P, please add VA	T at 15%
T-systems I td The Signal	Cable

T-systems Ltd, The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street, Orpington, Kent. BR6 OJF.

HUNDREDS of unusual items cheap! Send 78p for interesting samples and list. Grimsby Electronics, Lambert Road Grimsby.

CENTRAL REGION

Ex-stock Electronic Components, Test Equipment, Computers, Peripherals, Word Processors.

TECH SUPPLIES

19i Winchester Avenue, Denny, Stirlingshire, FK6 6QE. Phone: (0324) 825627 NO ORDER TOO SMALL

Open: 9am-4pm and 7.30pm-10pm 7 DAYS. Carbon Film Resistors ¼W E24 series 0.518 to 10MO -lp 100 off per value-75p 1000 off in even hundreds per value-27 Metal Film ¼W 10RO to 1MO 5% E12 series-2p 1% E24 series-3p . WWatt metal/carbon film E24 series IRO to 10MO-1½p 1 Watt metal/carbon film E25 series AR7 to 10MO-5p BC1078/9-12p BC547/8/9-8p BC182L 184L-10p BFY50/51/52-20p 2N3055-50p TIP31A.32A-25p TIP,41,42-40p

Tantalum head subminiature electrolytics (Mida/Volts) 0.1/35, 0.22/35, 0.47/35, 3.3/16-14p 4.7/35-15p 2.2/35, 4.7/25, 10/5-15p 4.7/35, 6/8/16-16p 10/16/22/6-20p 22/16-30p 33/10-30p 47/10-35p

Aluminimum Electrolytics [Mids/Voils]
1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/25, 4.7/50, 10/16, 10/25, 10/50-50, 22/16, 22/25-59, 22/50, 47/16, 47/25, 47/50-69, 100/16, 100/25-79, 100/50-129, 100/100-149, 220/16-189, 220/25-19, 470/16, 470/25-11, 1000/25-189, 1000/35, 220/25-22, 4700/25-70,

Miniature Polyester Capacitors 250V Wkg. Vertical

Mounting. .01, .015, .022, .033, .047, .068-4p 0.1-5p 0.15, .22-6p 0.47-8p

Mylar Capacitors 100V Wkg. Vartical Mounting E12 Series.

1000p to 8200p-3p .01 to .068-4p 0.15p 0.15, 0 22-6p

Subminiature Caramic Plate 100V Wkg. E12 Series Vertical Mounting. 2% 1P8 to 47P-3p 56P to 330P-4p 10% 390P to 4700P-4p Ceramic plate/disc E6 Series 50V 22P to 047.2p

Polystyrene Capacitors 63V Wkg. E12 Series Axial

Polysyrane Lapaciurs Got way Lie survey of Mounting.

10P to 820P-3p 1000P to 10,000-4p 12,000P-5p 1N4148-2p 1N4002-4p 1N5004-14p W01 bridge-25p 0A91-6p AA143-8p W005-20p 1N4006-6p Zener diodes £24 series 3V3 to 33V 400mW-8p 1 watt-12p LE. D's Red, Green & Yellow 3mm & 5mm-10p 8mm-35p 20mm fuse 0.14 to5A quick blow-5p Anti Surges Phigh Speed drills 0.8mm, 1.0mm, 1.3mm, 1.5mm, 2mm-25p Expo Reliant drilling machines 12V d.c. with improved 3-jaw chuck &50 Micads AA.8mp HP11-52 PP3-54-20 Universal Chargers-£6.50 Glass reed switches single pole make contacts-8p Magnets-12p

VAT inclusive. Return postage 20p [free over £5]. Lists

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO., (DEPT ETI),

127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 ORN, Tel. 557771,

QUALITY COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES
Turntable belts Tape heads Plugs Leads Soldering irrons Aerials Crossovers Video copy kits Multimeters Speakers ALTAI SOLDER PUMP £4.50 post free. 3 Voit 300mA REGULATED POWER SUPPLY only £4.80 + 50p p&p.
Send or phone for free lists
STRACHAN ELECTRONICS,
9 Croall Place, Edinburgh EH7 4LT Tel. 031-556 9549

AUDIO

HI-FI CLASS A MOSFET POWER

See review ETI May 87

AMPLIFIERS

See ETI Oct 87 ad

50W TO 150W, 4-16ohms one unique module

Are you still listening to crossover distortion with a classAB amp? Switch to SAGE class A and you'll never switch again.

All CLASS AB amps including MOSFET generate crossover distortion due to storage effects within the O/P devices, this is particularly true of Darlington transistors. The SAGE active bias system is a unique circuit eliminating crossover action completely with far less distortion and an order of magnitude higher speed transient response allowing one to hear far more musical detail than any other class. The specifications speak for themselves.

UNPARALLELED TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE - SUPERIOR 'AUDIO GRADE' COMPONENTS

No other manufacturers amps, kits, or ready built units can match our technical performance, this performance and the use of the very best 'Audio Grade' components inc Filmcaps, (extended foil and polypropolene) Holco resistors and matched transistors/FET's built exclusively to our spec, make these amplifier modules totally unique and put them soundly in a class of their own. In extremely critical areas such as gain control etc where even BULK FOIL resistors will not do, we use exact value' lazer trimmed SMD resistors exhibiting totally unmeasurable resistance/voltage change and 5 imms less stray inductance.

SPECIFICATION O/P 50W-150W THD 0.002%, Slewrate 250V/us, Frequency response5Hz to 200KHz, S/N 120dB, Damping factor 800, Sens 0.775V, load 2.4-16.

Full PSU components available in high quality audio electrolytics, 25A & 35A bridge rectifiers, transformers etc. SPECIAL OFFERS This issue only Buy two Supermos amps, two 36A bridges and two 15,000th 63V grade one Elecs (CAPS7) and receive two more CAPS7 free, worth 233. Send £170 plus £5 5Ap, limited stocks Offer closes Nov.30 Several fully bullt cased monoblock units are also available at £150 plus £5 5Ap.

Send £170 plus £5 5Ap, limited stocks Offer closes Nov.30 Several fully bullt cased monoblock units are also available at £150 plus £5 5Ap.

Construction House, Whitely St, Bingley, Yorks, BD16 4JH
AUDIC Export Facilities Worldwide. Tel: 0274 568647, TLX 517783, Fax 551065

LIVERPOOL

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

87/93 Dale Street Tel: 051 236 0154 47 Whitechapel. Tel: 051 236 5489

Liverpool 2 'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'

Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

LONDON

CRICITATION OF THE OLD

FOR COMPONENTS LOTS OF NEW DEVISES LOTS OF LOWER PRICES Phone for our catalogue: 01 452 0161/450 0995 Telex: 914 977

TYNE AND WEAR

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND KITS



STATION ROAD, CULLERCOATS, NORTH SHEILDS, TYNE & WEAR NE30 4PQ 081 251 4363

MON-SAT 9.30 to 5.30 CLOSED THURS.

E

COURSES

Start training now for the following courses. Send for our brochure without obligation or Telephone us on

06267 79398 REF: ETI/6 ☐ City & Guilds NAME ____ Exam 271 ☐ Radio Amateur Licence ☐ Microprocessor - □ introduction to

Radio & Telecommunications Correspondence School, 12, Moor View Drive, Teignmouth, Devon. TQ14 9UN.

A CAREER IN TECHNICAL **AUTHORSHIP**

The requirement for technical authors The requirement for technical authors is increasing rapidly. Re-training in technical authorship offers an attractive career alternative to technical personnel from all branches of engineering and technology. For details of a comprehensive Open Learning Course, leading to qualifications in this field, send for free information pack to:

TUTORTEX SERVICES ETI 1

55 lightburn Avenue, Ulverston, Cumbria. LA12 0DL Tel: 0229 56333

FLECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

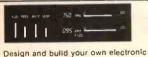
Television

Updating Courses London Electronics College, (Dept ETI), 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. 01-373 8721.

KITS AND **READY BUILT**

ELECTRONIC KITS—For those Winter evenings. SAE for details: COVE ELECTRONICS, 7 St. NICS, 7 St. Southbourne, Anne's Avenue. Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 3JR.

PLANS & DESIGNS



Design and bulld your own electronic dashboard.

Plans, instructions, circuits, parts lists £4.95 inc p&p

BURLINGTON MOTOR CO. LTD. (G6) ARCH 39M, BATH PLACE, LEAMINGTON SPA. CY3 3AQ.

ELECTRONIC PLANS, laser designs, solar and wind generators, voltage teslas, surveillance devices, pyrotechnics and computer graphics tablet. 150 projects. For catalogue, SAE to Plancentre Publications, String Works, Bye St., Ledbury HR8 2AA

PCB'S

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Need 100 off...or just one? You can send the Artwork (1:1 single sided) for your boards or let me work, at little extra cost, from your own drawings. Enquiries: Watling Wires PCB Production, 52 Watling Street. Nuneaton, Warwickshire, CV11 6JL or telephone (0203) 382296.

onolux

PCBs from your own artwork from as little as £4.00 + p&p (excluding VAT) Send SAE or telephone for details:

SONOLUX LTD -31, Corporation Street, Lincoln. LN2 1HL Telephone: (0522) 510013

PAYNE **ELECTROPRINT LTD**

Marcus Road, Denkeswell, Honiton, Devon EX14 ORA.

Metal cases manufactured to your design. Your ETI projects professionally silk screen printed. Manufacturers of Printed Circuit Boards.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

Any make, Model, Type, Audio, Music
Systems, Television, Video Recorders,
Amateur Radio, Test Equipment,
Vintage Wirreless etc.
£3.00 plus LSAE. State Make/Model/
Type with order. Full Workshop
Manual prices on request with LSAE.
MAURITRON (ETI),8 Cherry Tree
Road, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4QY

EQUIPMENT

WOULD YOU BUY A CAR WITHOUT A TEST DRIVE? THEN WHY BUY A MIXER WITHOUT A TEST DRIVE?

Thinking about a new project — from a small Mixer to a large studio complex — come and talk over ideas with the people who offer manufacturing and user experience at our new premises:

Unit D, 318 High Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5HB

TO TAKE THAT TEST DRIVE -

(Weekend Committee visits welcome by prior arrangement)





ARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

Head Office, 56 Fleet Road, Benflaet, Essex SS7 5JN Telephone 0268-793256

ENGINEERING

PCB'S

Artwork, proofing and developement by CAD. RF and microwave placement. Fixed rates, Incs drafting-DS/SS, overlays, silk screen, drill templates, solder mask. Update facility. Free estimates. Send circuit diagrams to:

DTL
5-9 Portland Street, Luton, Beds.
Tel: UK 0582 458375
Truppacherstrasse 42, 6662 Contwig 1
W. Germany, Tel: 06332 5242
Telex: 265871 Quote MAG 95167
Fax: W. Germany 06842 51736 after hours or by ARR.

DESIGNERS

Making Your Own Software/ Hardware?

Need special Standoffs, Riv Brushes, Boxes or Panels?

For FREE estimate contact:

ANDREWS ENGINEERING Unit 42,

Middlefield Industrial Est. Sandy, Bedford. Tel: 0767-81518

MAKE SOME SPECTRUM CONCE

Simple Computer Controller for Machinery and Models using your Sinclair Spectrum.

Machinery and Models using your Sinclair Spectrum.

A little black box which plugs into the expansion socket of any Spectrum and enables you to drive two small to medium stepper motors (up to 2AMPs per phase) or up to 8 DC motors, relays, lamps or any other DC device.

Simple to Program and built by an engineering firm for its own use. You can use it for CNC turning, milling or co-ordinate drilling.

Reliable, Prototype still running after three years use. We provide Interface, instructions, software, hints and examples. Price: \$125 inc carriage and VAT. Power supplies and Stepper Motors available. We will be pleased to quote for larger units.

P.R. PRODUCTS, PARK MILL, HOBSON STREET, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK11 8BE Tel: (0625) 22800.

BOOKS

PARAPHYSICS Journal (Russian Translation); Psychotronics; Kirlianography, Heliphonic Software. S.A.E. 4 × 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

MITERIAL ROMAN	THE STATE OF THE S	MAY					
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING COUPON Post to: ETI, 1 Golden Square, London W1A 3RB Rates:- 44p per word (min. charge £6.60 (VAT excl)). Semi display (min. 2cms) £12.20 (+ VAT) per single column centimetre. Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.							
	.for						
Or I enclose my ch	leque/PO for £	forinsertions.					
Please use BLOCK	CAPITALS and Inclu	de post codes.					
Classification							
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss.	/ Ms)						
Address	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Signature Date							
Daytime Tel. No.							

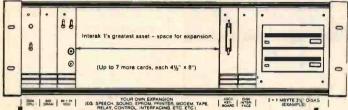


Interak 1_

AN EXPANDABLE DISK-BASED Z80A DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF!

Universities, Colleges, Industry, Enthusiasts

Unlike home computers, development systems have entirely "open" architectures, use standard TTL etc. chips (ie no ULA's!), and are built in a proper engineering fashion. Usually these superior products carry a correspondingly superior price tag, but you can build interak yourself board by board and thus afford a system which would normally be out of your reach and/or understanding.



The initial development system has 64K of RAM, a 4 MHz Z80A CPU, parallel ASCII keyboard interface, VDU Interface (TV set or monitor), and a floppy disk drive interface for up to 4 drives. Any size (including 8" double density) can be used, but our 1 Megabyte 3.5" drives are proving very popular because they can fit into the system rack, (and they only cost £94.00 each + VAT). CP/M Plus is available, giving access to thousands of "public domain" programs.

The system can be described as "future proof" because it uses plug in 4.5" × 8" cards in an industrial quality 19" 3U rack. We have been established since 1970, and this system was first made in 1977 so (unlike almost all other computers) it has stood the test of time.

Send two second class stamps, or telephone for a detailed descriptive leaflet, specification, prices, etc.

Greenbank -

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T12E), 460 New Chester Road, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead; Merseyside L42 2AE. Tel: 051-645 3391

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ASP Binders	18
ASP Readers Services	19
Audiokits	
Barrie Electronics	62
BK Electronics	. FC
Boreland Electronics	66
Cricklewood Electronics	62
Crimson Electrik	10
Display Electronics	IBC
Electromech Industries	61
Encore Enclosures	
Greenbank Electronics	66
Hart Electronics	32
Henrys Audio Electronics	10
Maplin Electronics	. OBC
Microkits	
Omni Electronics	18
Rackz Mounting Products,	32
Riscomp Ltd	
Specialist Semicon Devices	36
Stewarts of Reading	52
TJA Development	
TK Electronics	
Wilmslow Audio	
XEN Electronics	
Zenith Electronics	52

MICPOKID 0536 744664 24 hr 7 days/week

74	ITTL	157 40 55	LM3900 40 TL072 50
	LS HC	158 40 55	OP07CP 65 TL082 45
00	20 25	161 55 55	NE555 18 TL084 45
02	20 25	163 55 55	7L074 90 ULN2004 70
04	20 25	164 55 55	
06	20 25	165 60 75	
10	20 25	166 60 60	SAVE OVER 40% ON OUR
11	20 25	FLOPPY	EXEQUIPMENT MEMORIES
14	20 29	DISC CON-	AND PROMS
20	20 29	TROLLERS	1000's of delighted
21	20 29	WD2797 19.00	cutomers
27	27	WD1797 19.00	GUARANTEED UV
42	49	WD9216 14.26	ERASED AND TESTED
51	20 25	7812 30	4116 16K x 8 £0.75
74	20 39	78M12 30	EPROMS
85	59	75154 90	2716 2K x 8 £1.50
86	20 49	ADC0808 9.90	2732 4K x 8 £1.50
123	60 55	LM311 40	2764 8K x 8 £1.20
132	49	LM324 40	27128 16K x 8 £2.50
138	40 49	LM337 1.20	All taken from working
139	40 49	LM348 55	boards. Try some. You will
153	45 59	LM358 45	SAVE POUNDS EFFEE

1	DRAM 5V NMOS							
ı	4164	64k x 1 £0.88						
1	41256	64k x 1 £0.88 256K x 1 £2.39 18K x 1 £3.30						
1	4416	16K x 1 £3.30						
i	41464	64K x 1 £3.30						
1	SRAM 5V NMOS							
ı		1K x 4 £1.50						
Į		2K x 8 £2.50						
ı	SRAM 5V CMOS							
Į		2K x 8 £1.10						
î	6264LD	8K ~ 8 £3.40						
ì	62256LP	8K x 8 £2.40 32K x 8 £14.50						
ı								
ł		M 5V NMOS						
i	2716	2K x 8 £2.70						
B	2732	4K x 8 £2.65 8K x 8 £2.45						
ì	2764	8K x 8 £2.45						
H		16K x 8 £2.70						
ı		32K x 8 £3.75						

ADD VAT 15% ORDERS UNDER £25 ADD £1 P&P OVER £25 POSTAGE FREE ORDERS DISPATCHED SAME DAY BEFORE 3.30PM DEPT (E7) 18 KOLDERMEADOW Av CORBY NORTHANTS NN18 9AJ

BORELAND

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD

26, North Road, Edmonton, London N9 7QY. Tel: 01-805 5494

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

RESISTORS
CAPACTORS
DIODES
INTERRATED CIRCUITS
LEDS
TRANSFORMERS
RELAYS
CRYSTALS

POTENTIOMETERS
SWITCHES
BATTERIES
CONNECTORS
SOCKETS
CASES
BOOKS
ETC.

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR PRICE LIST

AUDIOKITS Precision Components

Upgrade your cartridge with Audiokits Cartridge Matching Resistors.

Low cost resistors fitted to almost every amplifier distort the sound.

Get rid of the distortion with Bulk Foil Resistors from Audiokits.

AUDIOKITS RECOMMENDS BULK FOIL RESISTORS FOR LOADING ALL CARTRIDGES COSTING OVER £50

Don't beleive us? Read HIFI news sonic tests on resistors
June 1987 p33.

Or try a pair of Molco Precision Resistors at 35p each (20R-442K). Whatever improvement they make, Bulk foils will sound even better.

Buy now, or at Penta Show to avoid 1987/8 season price rise. 33R, 100R Bulk Foil for moving coils £4.50 each 47K Bulk Foil for moving magnets £5.50 each.

Send 50p & SAE for Audiokits Component Note ACNo7 on Cartridge Loading Resistors & Capacitors.

Also Capacitors for cartridge matching Highest cario

Also Capacitors for cartridge matching. Highest sonic quality, British made. 200 pF, 470pF (for MMs) 4 & 7nF, 8nF (for MCs) £1 each.

Send SAE (9"X4") (Overseas 3 IRCs) for details of Audiokits Components and Kits.

Tel: 0332-674929

AUDIOKITS 6, Mill Close, Borrowash, Derby De7 3GU



CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



The ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. Buy, browse or place YOUR OWN AD for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items. spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.

ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.

For 300 baud modems call 01-679 1888

For 1200-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

Your monitor from its computer!! For only £29.95 it becomes a SUPERB

only £29.95 it becomes a SUPERB HIGH QUALITY * COLOUR * TV SET

The fabulous TELEBOX an INVALUABLE MUST for the owner of ANY video monitor with a composite input, colour or monochrome. Made by a major UK Co. as a TOP QUALITY, stand alone UHF tuner and costing OVER £75 to manufacture, this opportunity to give your monitor a DUAL FUNCTION must not be missed! The TELEBOX consists of a compact, stylish two tone charcoal, moulded case, containing ALL electronics tuner, power supply etc to simoly plug in and convert your previously dedicated computer monitor into a HIGH QUALITY COLOUR* TV SET, giving a real benefit to ALL the family! Don't worry if your monitor doesn't have sound—THE TELEBOX even has an integral 4 watt audio amplifier for driving an external speaker, PLUS an auxiliary output for superb quality television sound via your headphones or HI FI system etc. Other features include: Compact dimensions of only 15.75° w x 7.5° d x 3.5° h latest technology, BRITISH manufacture, fully tuneable 7 channel push button tuner, Auto AGC circuit, SAWfilter, LED status indicator, fully Isolated 240 x AC power supply for total safety, Mains ON-OFF switch etc. Many other uses.

LIMITED QUANTITY – DON'T MISS THIS OFFER!!

ONLY £29.95 OR £24.94 if purchased with ANY of our VIDEO MONITORS. Supplied BRAND NEW with full instructions and 2 YEAR

warranty. Post and packing £3.50 *When used with colour crt. COLOUR & MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

"SYSTEM ALPHA" 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
Made by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer
system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future
requirements. Two video inputs: RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct
connection to BBC/IBM and most other makes of micro computers or VCR's,
including our very own TELEBOX. An internal speaker and audio amp may be
connected to computer or VCR for superior sound quality. Many other features:
PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel. Separate
Contrast and Brightness – even in RGB mode. Separate Colour and audio
controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for composite input, 15 way 'D'
plug for RGB input, modular construction etceto.

This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS. PC USER
Supplied BRAND. NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day
guarantee. ONLY £159.00 as above OR IBM PC Version £185.00
15 Day 'D' skt £1.00, BNC skt 75p BBC interface cable £5.50
DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.

15 Day 'D' ski £1.00, BNC ski 75 BBC interface cable £5.50

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB Input.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard off. Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with the DECCA 80 series TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. The quality for the price has to be seen to be believed! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features are: internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee Although used units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition.

ONLY £99.00 + Carriage.

DECCA 80, 18" COLOUR monitor. Composite video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use. ONLY £99.00 + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for SCHOOLS, SHOPDS, DISCO'S, CLUBS and other AUDIO VISUAL applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition ONLY £145.00 + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors.
All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite vide
inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even whe
MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected. 30 da

guarantee 12" KGM 320-1 B/W bandwidth input, will display up to 132 x 25 lines £32.95 12" GREEN SCREEN version of KGM 320-1. Only £39.95 9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit. Only £49.00

Carriage and insurance on all monitors £10.00

C POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, -12v @ 0.1a and -23v @ 0.02a Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. BRAND NEW only £16.95 GOULD G6.40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00 AC-DC Linear PSU for DISK drive and SYSTEM applications Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5v @ 3 amps. -5v @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm NEW £49.94 Carriage on all PSU's £3.00

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus

DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix—ideal micro conversions etc £24.95

AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB with 116 keys Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail full ASCII coded character set with 31 function keys numeric keypad, cursor pad and 9600 baud SERIAL TIL ASCII OUTPUT! Less than half price

Only £69.60 with data Carriage on Keyboards £3.50



DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF the CENTURY The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 **Professional Business System**

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional PC, CPM system, recently on sale at OVER £1400, at a SCOOP price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives!! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

Not a toy, the BIG BROTHER of the EINSTIEN computer, the DUAL PROCESSOR PC2000 comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessitles for the SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL or HOBBYIST USER. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2 etc, the PC2000 specification, at our prices, CANNOT BE BEATEN!

The central processor plinth contains the 64K, Z80A processor, DUAL TEAC 55F 51/4"

Double sided 40/80 track disk drives (1Mb per drive), PSU, 4K of memory mapped screen RAM, disk controller, RS232, CENTRONICS and system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into STANDARD®" DRIVE port for up to FOUR 8" disk drives, either in double density or IBM format. The ultra slim 92 key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys, numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main Z80A to devote ALL its time to USER programs, eliminating "lost character" problems found on other machines. The attractive detachable 12" monitor combines a green, anti-glare etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied BRAND NEW with CPM 2.2, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and info on request.

PC2000 Wordprocessor System

PC2000 System with CPM Etc. COST OVER £1400

PC2000 Business System with CPM and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and Purchase ledger, supports up to 9000 Accounts, VAT etc.

COST OVER £1700

NOW only £499
Carriage & Insurance £12.00

PC2000 Wordprocessor System with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel printer

NOW only £799

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL - VIEWDATA - TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE (tone dial) with 5° CRT monitor and integral modem etc. for direct connection to PRESTEL, VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600° Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at only £99.00 on the DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL system in slimline desk top unit containing Modem, Numeric keypad, CPU, PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB bolour monitor. Many other features include: Printer output, Full keyboard input, Cassette port etc. BRAND NEW with DATA. A FRACTION OF COST only £55.00 ALPHATANTEL. Very compact unit with integral FULL ALPHA NUMERIC keyboard. Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via PRESTEL the cheapest TELEX service to be found! Many features: CENTRONICS Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and DIY mod for RGB or Composite video outputs. AS NEW only £125.00 Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £1.50 2112 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 EPROMS 2716 £4.50 2732 £3.00 2764 £4.95 27128 £5.50 6800 £2.50 6821 £1 68A09 £8 6BB09 £10 8085A £5.50 8086 £15 8088 £8 NEC765 £8 WD2793 £28 82024 £22 8251 £7 8748 £15 Z80A DART £6.50 Z80A CPU £2.00. Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list.

Japanese 5½" half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA et Sold as NEW with 90 day guarantee ONLY £85.00 TEC FB 503 Double sided HH 40 TRK NEW £75.00 SUGART 5A400 SS FH 35 TRK £55.00 SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK £85.00

SIEMENS FDDI 00 SS FH 40 THK 203.00 carriage on 51/4" drives £5.50 Brand NEW metal 51/4" DISK CASES with internal PSU. DSKC1 for 2 HH or 1 FH drive £29.95 +pp £3.50 DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive £29.95 +pp £3.50 DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU £2.95 +pp £3.50 DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU £10.95 +pp £2.50 BSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU £10.95 +pp £2.50 BW 18M format TESTED EX EQUIPMENT. SHUGART 800/801 S £175.00 +pp £8.50 SHUGART 851 DS £250.00 +pp £8.50 SHUGART 851 DS £250.00 +pp £8.50 Complete with PSU etc. \$250.00 +pp £8.50 COMPLETE SHUGART 851 DS £250.00 +pp £8.50 SHUGART 851 DS SHUGART 8

TWIN SHUGART851's 2 Mb total capacity in Complete with PSU etc.

MTSUBISHI M2894-63 8" DS1 Mb equiv to SHUGART SA850 R. BRAND NEW at £275.00 +pp £8.50

DYSAN 8" Alignment disk £29.00 +pp £1.00

Various disk drive PSUs Ex Stock SEE PSU section.

HARD DISK DRIVES

DRE/ DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load £525.00

Exchangeable version £295.00. ME3029 PSU £95.00

DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00

CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00. CDC 9762 80 Mb RMO3

etc.

EEPTEC D3422 5+5 Mb

elc PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb RODIME 51/4" Winchesters ex-stock from £150 CALL Clearance Items – Sold as seen – No guarantee. ICL 2314 BRAND NEW 14" Mb Removable pack hard disk drive, cost over £2000 with data ONLY£99.00 BASF 6172 8" 23Mb Winchesters £199.00 day.

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee Many other drives and spares in stock - call sales office for details

Join the communications revolution with our super range of DATA MODEMS, prices and specifications

range of DATA MODELLING
range of DATA MODELLING
to suit all applications and budgets
BRAND NEW State of the art products
DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75
£286.00 DACOM DSIZIZA MUNITURE
Auto answer etc £288.00
DACOM DSIZIZ3AQ Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard AUTO SPEED detect, and data buffer with flow control etc.
DACOM DSIZIZ3GT The CREAM of the intelligent modems, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer £498.00

etc etc
Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL
DUPLEX
Sync or async optional auto dial
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full
duplex originate only, RS232 interface
£49.00

Ex BRITISH TELECOM full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers Sold TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface. MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone CALL mode only £45.00

any MICHO or system with HS232 interlace.

MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phona. CALL mode only MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET etc.

MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end £65.00 +pp £6.50

DATEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this two part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. COST OVER £800. Our price ONLY £199 +pp £8.00

DATEL 4800, RACAL MP\$4800 baud modem. EX BT good working order, ONLY £295.00 +pp £8.00

MODEM TG2393. EX BT, up to 1200 baud. full duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR +pp £10.00

For more information contact our Sales Office.

For more information contact our Sales Office.

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazelline Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 9.5" single sheet or tractor paper handling, RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface. Many other features. BRAND NEW and BOXED. COST £420. Our price Only £199.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit MAINTENANCE FREE 2, 8 Yuasa.
A300 07191315 12v 3Ah NEW £13.95
£9.95
A300 07191312 6v 3Ah NEW £9.95
A300 07191202 6-0-6v 1.8Ah TESTED Ex
Equip £5.99

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" Green screen, 2 page RAM, TVI 925, Hazeltine, ADMSA emulations, software setup, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. BRAND NEW and BOXED AT ALMOST HALF PRICE Only £425.00

AJ510 - EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition TESTED complete with manual only £225.00

ADDS 520 - Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. TESTED. ONLY £125.00. Carriage on terminals £10.00

100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.



All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00. Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export 32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888



